THIS FILE IS MADE AVAILABLE THROUGH THE DECLASSIFICATION EFFORTS AND RESEARCH OF:

# THE BLACK VAULT

THE BLACK VAULT IS THE LARGEST ONLINE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT / GOVERNMENT RECORD CLEARING HOUSE IN THE WORLD. THE RESEARCH EFFORTS HERE ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DECLASSIFICATION OF THOUSANDS OF DOCUMENTS THROUGHOUT THE U.S. GOVERNMENT, AND ALL CAN BE DOWNLOADED BY VISITING:

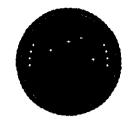
HTTP://WWW.BLACKVAULT.COM

YOU ARE ENCOURAGED TO FORWARD THIS DOCUMENT TO YOUR FRIENDS, BUT PLEASE KEEP THIS IDENTIFYING IMAGE AT THE TOP OF THE .PDF SO OTHERS CAN DOWNLOAD MORE!

### -SECRET/REL TO USA AND CAN

#### BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER

STRATEGIC COMMAND DIRECTIVE (SD) 505-1 VOL 2 13 FEB 2004



**Operations, Planning, and Command and Control** 

SPACE SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS -EVENT PROCESSING (U)

**NOTICE:** This publication is available only from the OPR.

OPR: OP50 (Lt Col<sup>(b)(0) USSC</sup>) Supersedes USSPACECOM Instruction (UI) 10-40, 2 September 1997 Certified by: CSS (Maj

Pages: 128 Distribution: X

Classified by: USSTRATCOM/OP

Reason: 1.5 (a) (d)

Declassify on: X1

# SECRET/REL TO USA AND CAN-

(U) This SD implements the Unified Command Plan (UCP) and provides procedures and guidance for worldwide Space Surveillance Operations. In addition, it is in compliance with the requirements as identified in the Joint Requirements Oversight Council (JROC) approved Capstone Requirements Document (CRD). This SD applies to United States Strategic Command (USSTRATCOM), including the Cheyenne Mountain Operations Center (CMOC) and Joint Intelligence Center (JIC); the USSTRATCOM operational component commands (Air Force Space Command, Naval Space Command, and Army Space and Missile Defense Command); 21st Space Wing, 30th Space Wing, 45th Space Wing, 50th Space Wing, 21st Operations Support Squadron, 1st Space Control Squadron, and all Space Surveillance Network (SSN) sites including Royal Air Force (RAF) Fylingdales and Globus II, located in Vardo, Norway. In addition, RAF Fylingdales follows guidance specified in reference (a).

(U) Air Force information is furnished on the condition that it will not be released to another nation without specific authority of the Department of the Air Force of the United States. This information will be used for military purposes only, individual or corporate rights originating in the information, whether patented or not, will be respected. Recipients will report promptly to the United States (U.S.) any known or suspected compromise and this information will be provided substantially the same degree of security afforded it by the Department of Defense of the United States. Also, regardless of any other markings on the document, it will not be downgraded or declassified without written approval of the originating U.S. agency.

(U) The SSN uses a set of standard formatted messages to facilitate information flow. Messages identified by message number (AANN) can be found on-line in the Integrated Weapon System Database (IWSD) managed by Electronic Systems Center/Command and Control Directorate (ESC/NDC) at Peterson Air Force Base (AFB), CO. The SSN must use specified message format or its Advanced Data Communications Control Procedures (ADCCP) equivalent. Free text message formats are described in the attachments. Detailed information on the message construction may be obtained by visiting the IWSD website. Contact ESC/NDC for access to the database (iwsd@cisf.af.mil, DSN 834-2467).

(U) This SD may be supplemented as necessary. If there is conflict between this SD and unit, contractor or component command publications, this SD takes precedence. The reporting requirements in this SD are exempt from Report Control Symbol (RCS) licensing in accordance with reference (b) that controls internal, public, and interagency Air Force information collections. Submit recommended changes to USSTRATCOM/OP50.

# UNCLASSIFIED

a construction of

#### SUMMARY OF REVISIONS

(U) This SD has been revised in its entirety. The text has been reorganized into a more logical sequence, so all procedures for each particular type of event are discussed together, and in the chronological order in which they actually occur. The text has also been rewritten for clarity, and updated to reflect current organizations. Directions and explanatory information not pertaining to all sites and not needed for standard-ization among all units have been removed. (Supplements to this SD should contain further details appropriate to commands below the unified level).

(U) In the interest of clarity, the Space Control Center (SCC) will refer to the Operations Center performing the space control command and control duties at that time. There is no delineation between the SCC and the Alternate SCC except in cases of CMOC/SCC specific functions that will be identified.

- (U) Significant content changes include:
- -Division into two volumes
- --Volume 1 -- Basic Operations
- --Volume 2 Event Processing
- Addition of several new chapters:
- -- Continuity of Operations
- -- Sensor Calibration
- -- Breakup
- -- Satellite Separations and Deorbits
- -- Orbital Safety
- Deletion of AKAC-222 encryption/decryption requirements

| Chapter 1– | – TASKING CATEGORIES AND SUFFIXES (U)   | 10         |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1.1.       | (U) General.  | 10         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2.       | (U) Tasking Rationale.  | 10         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.3.       | (U) Tasking Concepts.   | 10         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.4.       | (U) Tasking Categories  | 11         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5.       | (U) Tasking Conflicts.  | 11         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6.       | (U) Tasking Suffixes 12   |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.7.       | (U) Track Requirements for Near Earth Sensors   | 12         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.8.       | (U) Track Requirements for Deep Space Sensors.  | 12         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Table 1.1. | (U) Metric Tasking Suffixes. (U)  | 13         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chapter 2– | - METRIC TASKING (U)  | 15         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.1.       | (U) Daily Tasking   | 15         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.2.       | (U) Ground-Based Electro-Optical Deep-Space Surveillance (GEODSS) System Net<br>Tasking.  | work<br>15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.3.       | $(S) \begin{bmatrix} (\overline{b})(1) \cup \overline{SSC} \\ \vdots \\ $ | 15         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.4.       | (U)_Verbal Tasking.   | 15         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.5.       | (S) (b)(1) USSC   | 15         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.6.       | (U) Supplemental Tasking.   | 16         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.7.       | (U) Tasking Verification.   | 16         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.8.       | (U) Sensor Tasking Feedback.  | 16         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.9.       | (U) Metric Observation Transmission Requirements.   | 16         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Table 2.1. | (U) Observation Transmission Requirements. (U)  | 17         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.10.      | (U) Search Tasking Plan.  | 17         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chapter 3- | – SPACE OBJECT IDENTIFICATION (SOI) TASKING (U)   | 19         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.1.       | (S) General.  | 19         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.2.       | (U) Tasking Concept   | 19         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.3.       | (U) Tasking Suffixes  | 19         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Table 3.1. | (U) Narrowband SOI Tasking Suffixes. (U)  | 20         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Table 3.2. | (U) Wideband SOI Tasking Suffixes. (U)  | 20         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.4.       | (U) SOI Observation Transmission Requirements.  | 20         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Table 3.3. | (S) SOI Response Time Requirements. (U)   | 21         |  |  |  |  |  |

#### SD 505-1 V2 13 FEB 2004

# UNCLASSIFIED

| 3.5.       | (U) SOI Signature (SOISIG) Message.                                   | 21 |
|------------|---|----|
| 3.6.       | (U) SOI Records (SOI-manned sites only).                              | 21 |
| 3.7.       | (U) Sites Without SOI Personnel.                                      | 22 |
| 3.8.       | (U) Disposition of SOI Data.  | 22 |
| Chapter 4– | - NEW FOREIGN LAUNCH (NFL) PROCESSING (U)                             | 24 |
| 4.1.       | (U) General.  | 24 |
| 4.2.       | (S) General.  | 24 |
| 4.3.       | (U) Period of Interest (POI).   | 24 |
| 4.4.       | (S) (b)(1) USSC   | 24 |
| 4.5.       | (U) SCC ANCHOR Alert Actions.   | 25 |
| 4.6.       | (U) Site Response ANCHOR Alert Actions.                               | 25 |
| 4.7.       | (S) General.  | 26 |
| 4.8.       | (U) Historic NFLS.  | 27 |
| 4.9.       | (S) (b)(1) USSC   | 28 |
| 4.10.      | (U) General.  | 30 |
| 4.11.      | (U) SCC Actions.  | 30 |
| 4.12.      | (U) Site Actions After ELSET 1  | 31 |
| Table 4.1. | (U) Automatic Metric Tasking Requirements for New Foreign Launch. (U) | 32 |
| Table 4.2. | (S) Automatic SOI Tasking Requirements For New Foreign Launch. (U)    | 33 |
| 4.13.      | (S) General.  | 33 |
| 4.14.      | (U) SLR Responsibilities.   | 33 |
| Chapter 5– | – ANTI-SATELLITE LAUNCH PROCESSING (U)                                | 35 |
| 5.1.       | (S) General.  | 35 |
| 5.2.       | (S) (b)(1) USSC   | 35 |
| 5.3.       | (S) (b)(1) USSC   | 35 |
| 5.4.       | (U) SCC Actions.  | 36 |
| 5.5.       | (U) Site Actions.   | 36 |
| 5.6.       | (U) Event Termination.  | 37 |
| 5.7.       | (S) (b)(1) USSC   | 37 |
|            |   |    |

5

| Chapter 6— | - PRE-PLANNED LAUNCH PROCESSING (U)                      | 38 |
|------------|--|----|
| 6.1.       | (U) General.   | 38 |
| 6.2.       | (U) General.   | 38 |
| 6.3.       | (U) CMOC/J3 and 1SPCS Responsibilities.                  | 38 |
| 6.4.       | (U) SCC Actions.   | 39 |
| 6.5.       | (U) General.   | 39 |
| 6.6.       | (U) LCU Conference.                                      | 39 |
| 6.7.       | (U) Liftoff Message.                                     | 40 |
| 6.8.       | (U) Cooperative Launch Liftoff.                          | 40 |
| 6.9.       | (U) Domestic Launch Liftoffs.                            | 40 |
| 6.10.      | (U) SCC Actions for Errant Launch.                       | 40 |
| 6.11.      | (U) Site Actions for Errant Launches.                    | 41 |
| 6.12.      | (U) General.   | 42 |
| 6.13.      | (U) EODET Processing.                                    | 42 |
| 6.14.      | (U) EODET Conference.                                    | 42 |
| 6.15.      | (U) Non-EODET Processing.                                | 43 |
| Table 6.1. | (U) Automatic Metric Tasking for Pre-Planned Launch. (U) | 44 |
| Table 6.2. | (U) Automatic SOI Tasking for Pre-Planned Launch. (U)    | 44 |
| 6.16.      | (U) Special Space Shuttle Processing.                    | 45 |
| 6.17.      | (U) Cataloging Actions and Publication of ELSET 1        | 45 |
| 6.18.      | (U) Catalog Message.                                     | 46 |
| 6.19.      | (U) PPL Process Termination.                             | 46 |
| Chapter 7— | - SATELLITE MANEUVERS (U)                                | 47 |
| 7.1.       | (S). General.  | 47 |
| 7.2.       | (S) (b)(1) USSC  | 47 |
| 7.3.       | (U) Site Tracking of Maneuverable Satellites.            | 47 |
| 7.4.       | (S) (b)(1) USSC  | 47 |
| 7.5.       | (U) Maneuver Processing.                                 | 48 |
| 7.6.       | (U) Maneuver Termination.                                | 49 |

| Chapter 8–  | -SATELLITE SEPARATIONS AND DEORBITS (U) 50              |
|-------------|---|
| 8.1.        | (U) Separation Defined                                  |
| 8.2.        | (S) (b)(1) USSC 50                                      |
| 8.3.        | (U) Initial Indications of Separation. 50               |
| 8.4.        | (U) Separation Processing                               |
| Table 8.1.  | (U) Metric Tasking for Satellite Separations. (U)       |
| 8.5.        | (U) Piece Cataloging                                    |
| 8.6.        | (U) <u>Separation Event Termination</u> . 5             |
| 8.7.        | (S) (b)(1) USSC 5                                       |
| 8.8.        | (U) Deorbitable Satellites. 5                           |
| 8.9.        | (S) (b)(1) USSC 5                                       |
| Table 8.2.  | (S) Automatic SOI Tasking for Satellite Deorbit. (U)    |
| 8.10.       | (S) (b)(1) USSC 52                                      |
| Chapter 9–  | - REENTRY ASSESSMENTS AND NORMAL DECAYS (U) 55          |
| 9.1.        | (U) General   |
| 9.2.        | (U) Initial Indications                                 |
| 9.3.        | (U) SCC Initiation of RA Processing. 55                 |
| 9.4.        | (U) SCC RA Processing                                   |
| 9.5.        | (U) SCC Reportability Actions                           |
| 9.6.        | (U) Site Actions. 55                                    |
| 9.7.        | (U) SCC Post Decay Actions                              |
| 9.8.        | (U) Event Termination                                   |
| Chapter 10- | SATELLITE BREAKUP (U) 5'                                |
| 10.1.       | (U) Satellite Breakups                                  |
| 10.2.       | (U) Initial Indications                                 |
| 10.3.       | (U) SCC Breakup Actions                                 |
| 10.4.       | (U) Site Actions. 53                                    |
| Table 10.1. | (U) Automatic Metric Tasking for Satellite Breakup. (U) |
| Table 10.2. | (U) Automatic SOI Tasking for Satellite Breakup. (U)    |
| 10.5.       | (U) SCC Breakup Processing                              |
| 10.6.       | (U) Piece Cataloging                                    |

| 10.7.       | (U) Event Termination.                                       | 59 |
|-------------|--|----|
| Chapter 11- | — ORBITAL SAFETY (U)   | 60 |
| 11.1.       | (U) General.   | 60 |
| 11.2.       | (U) Standards.   | 60 |
| 11.3.       | (U) Space Safety.  | 60 |
| 11.4.       | (U) External Agency Coordination.                            | 60 |
| 11.5.       | (U) Launch Screening   | 60 |
| 11.6.       | (U) On-Orbit Conjunction Assessment (CA).                    | 61 |
| Table 11.1. | (U) CA Box Parameters. (U)                                   | 62 |
| Chapter 12- | – UNCORRELATED TARGETS (U)                                   | 64 |
| 12.1.       | (U) General.   | 64 |
| 12.2.       | (U) Categories.  | 64 |
| 12.3.       | (U) UCT Classification.                                      | 64 |
| 12.4.       | (U) Site Actions.  | 65 |
| Chapter 13- | - EXCLUSION LIST SATELLITE PROCESSING (U)                    | 66 |
| 13.1.       | (S) General.   | 66 |
| 13.2.       | (S) General  | 66 |
| 13.3.       | (S) (b)(1) USSC  | 66 |
| 13.4.       | (U) Routine Metric Tasking.                                  | 66 |
| 13.5.       | (U) SOI Tasking.   | 66 |
| 13.6.       | (U) Unauthorized SOI.  | 66 |
| 13.7.       | (U) Security Precautions.                                    | 67 |
| Table 13.1. | (U) 825XX through 829XX, 834XX, and 860XX through 869XX. (U) | 68 |
| Table 13.2. | (S) 831XX and 832XX. (U)                                     | 68 |
| Chapter 14- | - SITE EVENT MESSAGES AND REPORTS (U)                        | 69 |
| 14.1.       | (U) General.   | 69 |
| 14.2.       | (U) Positive or Negative (POS/NEG) Report.                   | 69 |
| 14.3.       | (U) Critical UCT Report.                                     | 69 |
| 14.4.       | (U) Miss Report (SA19).                                      | 70 |

# UNCLASSIFIED

and a second second

· proceedings and

a second s

#### SD 505-1 V2 13 FEB 2004

# UNCLASSIFIED

9

| Attachment 1— GLOSSARY OF REFERENCES AND SUPPORTING INFORMATION (U) | 71  |
|---|-----|
| Attachment 2— SCC MESSAGE REPORT FORMATS (U)                        | 81  |
| Attachment 3— SATELLITE NUMBERING SCHEME (U)                        | 86  |
| Attachment 4— SSN VOICE REPORT FORMATS (U)                          | 87  |
| Attachment 5— LAUNCH PROCESSING (U)                                 | 89  |
| Attachment 6— LAUNCH MATERIALS (U)                                  | 93  |
| Attachment 7— ASAT PROCESSING (U)                                   | 109 |
| Attachment 8— OPREP-3 REPORTS (U)                                   | 112 |
| Attachment 9— DISTRIBUTION LIST (U)                                 | 124 |

#### Chapter 1

#### TASKING CATEGORIES AND SUFFIXES (U)

**1.1. (U) General.** As the number of objects in earth orbit continues to grow, the SSN must be used efficiently in order to track all of these objects with its limited resources. Sensor management is the efficient use of the network in acquiring the appropriate amount of observational and Space Object Identification (SOI) data on all Earth satellites. This process is complicated by many factors. The most important limiting factor is the scarcity of sensors compared to the large number of space objects. Not only are there not enough sensors to track all space objects continuously, the sensors have significantly different capabilities, limitations, and mission priorities. Every space object to be tasked for sensor tracking is assigned a category and a suffix to regulate the flow of data from the SSN to the SCC and the Joint Intelligence Center (JIC). Category and suffix describe the priority of an object and the amount of observations required. For fixed sensors like radar detection fans and the Naval Space Surveillance System (NSSS) (formerly NAVSPASUR or the Naval Space Command (NAVSPACECOM) Fence) tasking categories define both the priority and the observational data requirements; since they will obtain one observation on every pass of every satellite visible these sensors are not assigned tasking suffixes.

1.2. (U) Tasking Rationale. When tasking a sensor to collect observational data on a space object, take into account the other requirements for observations on other satellites, consideration of the sensor types providing the observations, and the sensor network's capability to collect all required observations. Sensor tasking is a process by which observation requirements are set for each satellite. Tasking can be modified to increase the resulting accuracy in element sets (ELSETS)/state vectors. Observations are regulated so each satellite can be tracked properly with efficient use of the SSN. The method used to accomplish this efficiency is "selective tasking." Rather than allowing each sensor to track the objects it feels are most important, a centralized tasking program is used so observations from all sensors are balanced among all objects in space.

**1.3. (U)** Tasking Concepts. Selective sensor tasking is based on two underlying concepts:

1.3.1. (U) Observation Regulation. The number of observations collected on each individual satellite is limited to that which will maintain the accuracy of its element set at an acceptable level. High-interest active payloads may be tracked every hour or two (or as needed to meet the mission), while dead payloads and debris may be tracked only once per day. If excess data is collected on a particular satellite, sensor resources are taken away from other satellites, and the SSN is not being used most efficiently.

1.3.2. (U) Observation Dispersion. For the most accurate orbit determination, observations should be taken at different positions on a satellite's orbital path. Ideally, observations should cover the full 360 degrees of an orbit, but realistically the SSN cannot provide this kind of coverage. Sensor tasking, therefore, is designed to provide as much coverage of the satellite's orbit as possible. The SCC normally requires this dispersion of observations only on high-interest satellites, while most routine objects can be acceptably maintained with fewer, less dispersed observations. Too few observations result in poor ELSET quality that negatively affects catalog accuracy and ultimately space event analysis (i.e., conjunction assessment).

1.4. (U) Tasking Categories. Categories set the priority for taking observations, as well as the transmission precedence. This priority system resolves tracking conflicts which occur when two or more satellites are in the sensor's coverage at the same time, and not enough time or radar energy is available to track them both. ELSET quality and age in part determine the tasking category. As the ELSET age increases, or quality decreases, the tasking category will increase.

1.4.1. (U) Category 1 (CAT 1).

1.4.1.1. (U) Definition. Used for special events of highest priority. This category is used for objects requiring near instantaneous observational data transmittal for threat assessment. Examples: New Foreign Launches, Satellites in final stages of decay, and maneuvers.

1.4.1.2. (U) Transmission Precedence. Observations are sent from the sensors to the SCC using IMMEDIATE precedence unless FLASH is requested.

1.4.2. (U) Category 2 (CAT 2).

1.4.2.1. (U) Definition. Used for special events of high priority or any ELSET that may be significantly old. Examples: High Interest Tasking (HIT) payloads, deorbiting payloads, domestic launches, Shuttle, special tests and projects, and Reentry Assessment (RA) satellites in the initial stages of decay.

1.4.2.2. (U) Transmission Precedence. Observations are sent from the sensors to the SCC at PRI-ORITY precedence unless IMMEDIATE is requested.

1.4.3. (U) Category 3, 4, 5 (CAT 3, 4, 5).

1.4.3.1. (U) Definition. All routine satellites. The appropriate category is assigned to individual objects via the AUTOTASKER program then relayed to the sensors in the Sensor Tasking message. Examples: Rocket bodies, platforms, pieces of debris not in any state of decay, and dead payloads.

1.4.3.2. (U) Transmission Precedence. Observations are sent from the sensors to the SCC at ROUTINE precedence unless otherwise requested.

**1.5. (U) Tasking Conflicts.** If a conflict develops between two events of the same category, resolve it according to the following guidelines:

1.5.1. (U) CAT 1. Prioritize near earth New Foreign Launch (NFL) payloads over CAT 1 deep space objects. Prioritize a deep space payload prior to ELSET 1 over its associated near earth rocket body and debris. Call the SCC to resolve conflicts between a Priority 1 search and another CAT 1 tasking, or between any other two CAT 1 objects.

1.5.2. (U) CAT 2. CAT 2T objects take precedence over all other CAT 2 taskings. Additionally, nominal passes have priority over marginal passes. Call the SCC to resolve conflicts if necessary.

1.5.3. (U) CATs 3, 4 and 5. Resolve any conflicts within categories 3, 4 and 5 on site.

1.5.4. (U) Metric Versus SOI. In general, consider metric tasking a higher priority than SOI. If possible, collect tasked metric and SOI data simultaneously on the same satellite pass. Call the SCC for guidance in specific cases.

**1.6.** (U) Tasking Suffixes. Tasking Suffixes define the amount of observational data required and the frequency of data collection (see Table 1.1.).

#### 1.7. (U) Track Requirements for Near Earth Sensors.

1.7.1. (U) Scheduling. For all suffixes requiring track at maximum available elevation/ boresight (defined as a line of sight perpendicular to the array face, normally applies to phased array radars) schedule track at maximum elevation if this provides the best quality data. If not, take the best observations possible on the object.

1.7.2. (U) Spacing. If unable to comply with suffix requirements for track during ascending/ descending passes, attempt to take observations at different times on subsequent days. The intent of this requirement is to obtain observations throughout an object's orbital path, not always in the same part of its orbit. For suffixes requiring alternating ascending/descending passes (defined as site passes that occur on the same side of a satellite's orbit as the ascending or descending node) once per day, scheduling one type on odd days and one type on even days will meet this requirement. If one or more of those days are missed, the next may be taken as originally scheduled. Separate all observations by a minimum of 6 seconds unless otherwise directed by the SCC.

#### 1.8. (U) Track Requirements for Deep Space Sensors.

1.8.1. (U) Scheduling.

1.8.1.1. (U) For tracking deep space objects, use suffixes only to determine the number of observations required and the number of passes required. All suffix specifications on scheduling, such as ascending/descending nodes and maximum elevation, may be ignored. (NOTE: Normally only those suffixes calling for one pass per day will be used to task geosynchronous objects; suffixes requiring multiple passes are not normally used for those geosynchronous objects, but if used should be interpreted as one pass.).

1.8.1.2. (U) Tracks should be scheduled to achieve maximum quality of observations, taking into account refraction effects near the horizon, angle rates, range, visibility, manning, and any other site-specific scheduling parameters. Sites should strive to sample different parts of the orbit on different attempts.

1.8.2. (U) Spacing.

1.8.2.1. (U) Separate all observations by a minimum of 30 seconds unless otherwise directed by the SCC.

1.8.2.2. (U) Optical Tracks. Optical tracks will meet the Metric Tasking Category and Suffix requirements.

| SUFFIX | DEFINITION   |
|--------|--|
| Α      | For radars, take all possible obs on all passes for a maximum of 50 obs per pass.<br>For opticals, take all possible obs for a maximum of 50 obs per shooting period.  |
| B      | For radars, take 10 obs on all passes, centered at maximum available elevation or on<br>boresight.<br>For opticals, take 10 obs per shooting period.   |
| C      | For radars, take 5 obs on all passes, centered at maximum available elevation or on boresight.<br>For opticals, take 5 obs per shooting period.  |
| D      | For radars, take 3 obs on all passes, centered at maximum available elevation or on boresight.<br>For opticals, take 3 obs per shooting period.  |
| E      | For radars, take 1 observation on all passes, centered at maximum available elevation<br>or on boresight.<br>For opticals, take 1 observation per shooting period.   |
| F      | Take 2 passes per day, 1 ascending and 1 descending node. Mechanical radars take 6 obs per pass, Phased Arrays take 3 obs per pass, and Optical sensors take 8 obs per pass.                                   |
| G      | Take 1 pass per day, alternating between ascending and descending nodes.<br>Mechanical radars take 6 obs per pass, Phased Arrays take 3 obs per pass, and Optical<br>sensors take 8 obs per pass.              |
| H      | Take 1 pass per day, centered at maximum available elevation or on boresight.<br>Mechanical radars take 6 obs per pass, Phased Arrays take 3 obs per pass, and Optical<br>sensors take 8 obs per pass.         |
| J      | Take 2 passes per day, 1 ascending and 1 descending node. Mechanical radars take 3 obs per pass, Phased Arrays take 1 observation per pass, and Optical sensors take 5 obs per pass.                           |
| K      | Take 1 pass per day, alternating between ascending and descending nodes.<br>Mechanical radars take 3 obs per pass, Phased Arrays take 1 observation per pass, and<br>Optical sensors take 5 obs per pass.      |
| L      | Take 1 pass per day, centered at maximum available elevation or on boresight.<br>Mechanical radars take 3 obs per pass, Phased Arrays take 1 observation per pass, and<br>Optical sensors take 5 obs per pass. |
| M      | Take 1 pass per day, ascending node only. Mechanical radars take 6 obs per pass,<br>Phased Arrays take 3 obs per pass, and Optical sensors take 8 obs per pass.  |
| N      | Take 1 pass per day, descending node only. Mechanical radars take 6 obs per pass,<br>Phased Arrays take 3 obs per pass, and Optical sensors take 8 obs per pass.   |

Table 1.1. (U) Metric Tasking Suffixes. (U)

| 0 | (May be used for calibration satellites.) Take 2 passes per day with maximum separation between passes and 9 obs per pass for all sensor types.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Р | Take 1 pass per day, ascending node only. Mechanical radars take 3 obs per pass,<br>Phased Arrays take 1 observation per pass, and Optical sensors take 5 obs per pass.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Q | Take 1 pass per day, descending node only. Mechanical radars take 3 obs per pass,<br>Phased Arrays take 1 ob observation per pass, and Optical sensors take 5 obs per pass.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| R | All passes, centered at maximum available elevation or on boresight. Mechanical radars take 10 obs per pass, Phased Arrays take 10 obs per pass, and Optical sensors take 16 obs per pass.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S | Search tasking. All passes, centered at maximum available elevation or on boresight, with an in-track and cross-track search $(+/-5)$ minutes early/late and 0.5 degrees in inclination in both directions, or as otherwise determined by site capabilities). Mechanical radars take 10 obs per pass, Phased Arrays take 10 obs per pass, and Optical sensors take 16 obs per pass. <b>NOTE:</b> The first sensor to track objects in transfer or final orbit is required to collect sufficient obs to generate an ELSET on each piece. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Т | (Final RA tasking.) All passes. Mechanical radars take 10 obs per pass, Phased Arrays take 10 obs per pass, and Optical sensors take 16 obs per pass.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| U | Take 2 passes per day, separated by the maximum time separation possible.<br>Mechanical radars take 5 obs per pass, Phased Arrays take 5 obs per pass, and Optical sensors take 5 obs per pass.   |  |  |  |  |  |

### -SECRET-

#### 15

#### Chapter 2

#### **METRIC TASKING (U)**

**2.1. (U) Daily Tasking.** The SCC transmits a Sensor Tasking message (SU66) listing each sensor's metric tasking for the following day. The Sensor Tasking Update message (SU67) makes changes to a site's tasking on only specific objects. Special events may require special tasking from the SCC which supplements or supersedes the Sensor Tasking message.

2.2. (U) Ground-Based Electro-Optical Deep-Space Surveillance (GEODSS) System Network Tasking. All tasking for the GEODSS network is routed through the Optical Command, Control, Communications Facility (OC3F) at Edwards AFB, CA. The SCC transmits the Sensor Tasking message (SU66) to OC3F for each GEODSS site between 0800Z and 1000Z. The OC3F cannot process any Sensor Tasking message sent which does not specify a particular GEODSS site.

| - 1 |
|-----|
|     |
|     |
| 1   |
|     |
|     |
|     |
|     |
|     |
|     |
| -   |

#### 2.4. (U) Verbal Tasking.

2.4.1. (U) Tasking by the SCC.

2.4.1.1. (U) The SCC may change a site's current tasking on a particular object, either verbally or by special message, at any time. This is done for HIT objects and new space events. The verbal/ special tasking remains effective until the next Sensor Tasking message (SU66) is received or until sensors are notified to cancel that tasking and return to the original tasking. When an object is cancelled the SCC will take appropriate action to ensure it is removed from the tasked objects' list.

2.4.1.2. (U) The SCC normally will task the Optical Network only for deep space payloads that have not achieved final orbit, semi-synchronous and Molniya objects. If there are any routine HIT objects tasked to optical sensors they must be included in the Sensor Tasking message (SU66).

2.4.2. (U) Tasking by Outside Agencies. Occasionally outside agencies will request support from particular space surveillance sites. Any special support to other agencies must be approved in advance with the appropriate component authority and coordinated with Space Operations Division (CMOC/J3S). The SCC has final authority on all tasking and may recall a sensor in accordance with (IAW) recall procedures at any time while in support of an outside agency. Sites must inform the SCC and the appropriate component headquarters if any tasking is received from unauthorized channels.

|             | (b)(1) USSC                            | ,    |      |      |  |
|-------------|--|------|------|------|--|
| 2.5. (S)    |  |      |      | <br> |  |
| (b)(1) USSC | ·••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | <br> |      | <br> |  |
|             |  |      |      |      |  |
| (b)(1) USSC |  | <br> | <br> |      |  |

### **SECRET**

# -SECRET

| 2.5.1.      | (S) | (b)(1) USSC | <br> | <br> |      |      |  |
|-------------|-----|-------------|------|------|------|------|--|
| 2.5.2.      | (S) | (b)(1) USSC |      |      | <br> | <br> |  |
| (b)(1) USSC |     |             |      |      |      |      |  |

2.5.3. (U) Domestic and cooperative deep space payloads until the object achieves final orbit.

2.5.4. (U) Other special interest items as determined by the SCC, CMOC/J3S, OIW or JIC.

2.5.5. (U) HIT List objects are included in the daily Sensor Tasking message (SU66), but tasking may be changed verbally by the SCC as needed. The SCC also sends out a weekly message listing Positive/Negative (POS/NEG) reportable satellites in order to alert sensors to do POS/NEG voice reporting on those satellites as directed in **Chapter 14**.

**2.6.** (U) Supplemental Tasking. Sites may contact the SCC to request additional tasking above what is in its normal Sensor Tasking message (SU66). The extra tasking will be sent from the SCC to the requesting sensor site in a Supplemental Tasking Message (SU56). Supplemental tasking will only be accomplished if all assigned tasking has been met and sites will not be held accountable for not accomplishing it. Supplemental tasking may be input manually or automatically, so long as it does not take precedence over the Sensor Tasking message.

2.7. (U) Tasking Verification. To verify tasking on any object, call the SCC.

**2.8.** (U) Sensor Tasking Feedback. Sites report weekly to the SCC the percentage of time they actually performed metric tracking in response to tasking. In turn, the SCC compiles data on how well each sensor responded to tasking, and forwards it to the individual sites. See reference (c) for more information.

#### 2.9. (U) Metric Observation Transmission Requirements.

2.9.1. (U) Response Time. Sites must send metric observations to the SCC within the time constraints specified in **Table 2.1.** measured from the end of track to the start of data transmission to the SCC. Although contributing sensors are not bound by these requirements they should attempt to meet them as much as possible. These response times must be met to support the quality of orbital element sets. Delay in getting observations increases the average age of ephemeris data, decreases the SCC's accuracy of predicting satellite positions and prevents processing a critical space event in a timely manner.

2.9.2. (U) Transmission Means.

2.9.2.1. (U) Send near and deep space observations to the SCC by the fastest available route. If data is not sent during an exercise or test, store all data and immediately send all CAT 1 and CAT 2 observations after the exercise or test is completed. Send the remainder of observations as time and priorities permit (see appropriate component regulations for specific guidance).

2.9.2.2. (U) Ensure all deep space metric observations and SOI data are supplied to Millstone in a timely manner.



| CAT | Near Earth Sensors | Optical Deep Space Sensors | All other Deep Space Sensors |
|-----|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1   | 5 Minutes          | 30 Minutes                 | 5 Minutes                    |
| 2   | 1 Hour             | 30 Minutes                 | 30 Minutes                   |
| 3   | 8 Hours            | 2 Hours                    | 2 Hours                      |
| 4   | 8 Hours            | 4 Hours                    | 4 Hours                      |
| 5   | 8 Hours            | 8 Hours                    | 8 Hours                      |

Table 2.1. (U) Observation Transmission Requirements. (U)

2.9.3. (U) Data Retransmission. If the SCC does not receive observations from sites it may verbally ask for retransmittal. Sites will retransmit any requested data up to 30 days old as soon as possible.

2.9.4. (U) Metric Data Collection. If metric data is collected while taking SOI on an object, send the metric observations to the SCC even if not specifically tasked for them on that object.

**2.10. (U)** Search Tasking Plan. The Search Tasking Plan designs a network search plan to find space objects whose current element sets are unknown. Applicable sensors are tasked to search a volume of uncertainty in a coordinated manner to maximize search efficiency.

2.10.1. (U) SCC Actions for Search Tasking Plan. The SCC will provide a pointer element set, along with inclination and period uncertainty factors, and calculate the volume of space defined by those inputs. The SCC will then design a search plan and assign sensors to search particular parts of the volume at appropriate times until the entire volume has been covered. The appropriate sensors are then tasked via message.

2.10.1.1. (U) Tasking. The Sensor Search Message (SU57) will provide the search priority and start/stop times of the search for each sensor, as well as explicit search parameters such as "from" and "to" azimuths, elevation and range. See Attachment 2 for message headers. A "pointer" ELSET will also be listed in this message for use by those sites that cannot use the raw search parameters. See Attachment 3 for Satellite Numbering Scheme.

2.10.1.2. (U) Tasking Termination. A search plan ends when the SCC terminates it manually (because the object is found, for instance), when it reaches the end of its planned search time or when it reaches 60 minutes of uncertainty in period. A Sensor Search Termination message (SU58) is transmitted to inform sites. Message headers are the same as the Sensor Search Message.

2.10.2. (U) Site Response To Search Plan Tasking.

2.10.2.1. (U) Search. Attempt acquisition based on the search parameters given in the Sensor Search Message.

2.10.2.1.1. (U) Search + / - 4 minutes on the "pointer" ELSET in the message between the start and stop times given, if unable to use the raw search parameters.

2.10.2.1.2. (U) The pointer ELSET is unique to the pass for which it is generated and should not be used for other passes.

2.10.2.2. (U) Search Priorities (1 - 5). In the event of a conflict use the guidelines in paragraph 1.5.

2.10.2.2.1. (U) PRIORITY 1. Used for special events of highest priority as determined by the SCC crew commander.

2.10.2.2.2. (U) PRIORITY 2. Used for special events of high priority as determined by the SCC crew commander.

2.10.2.2.3. (U) PRIORITY 3, 4, 5. Used for routine satellites as determined by the SCC crew commander.

2.10.2.3. (U) Collection Requirements. Collect a minimum of five observations within 90 seconds on as many objects that pass through the search area within the performance constraints of the sensor. Transmit observations to the SCC as Critical Uncorrelated Targets (UCTs), if possible. However, sites not capable of retagging observations may send observations using the pointer ELSET number.

2.10.2.4. (U) Voice Reports. Report both positive and negative acquisitions on each pass of a search plan or analyst satellite to the SCC within 5 minutes after end of track. Use the following procedures:

2.10.2.4.1. (U) Pass POS acquisition using the UCT Voice Report Format. See Attachment 4 for voice format.

2.10.2.4.2. (U) Pass negative (NEG) acquisition using the POS/NEG Voice Report Format using secure voice. Prepare a Miss Report message if directed by the SCC. See Attachment 2 for report format.

2.10.2.5. (U) Data Transmission. Send observations at IMMEDIATE precedence or at FLASH precedence if directed by the SCC.

2.10.3. (U) Event Termination. At the end of each search pass, delete the pointer ELSET for that pass. Upon receipt of a Sensor Search Termination message (SU58) from the SCC, return to normal tasking.

#### 18

### -SECRET

#### Chapter 3

#### SPACE OBJECT IDENTIFICATION (SOI) TASKING (U)

| 3.1. <del>(S)</del> General. (b)(1) USSC                                       |  |
|--|--|
| (b)(1) USSC  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| (b)(1) USSC  |  |
|  |  |
| 3.2. (U) Tasking Concept. SOI tasking is functionally divided into five types: |  |
| 3.2.1. (S) Automatic Tasking.  |  |
| (b)(1) USSC  |  |
| 7-VIVIISSC   |  |

| 2.2. (S) Project Sensor             | Tasking. |           |          |          |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| 1) US\$C                            |          |           |          |          |
|                                     |          |           |          |          |
|                                     |          |           |          |          |
|                                     |          |           |          |          |
| 2.3. <del>-(S)-</del> Monthly Taski | ng.      | _ <u></u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |

3.2.4. (U) SCC Support Tasking. As required, the SCC may task SOI-capable sites to support surveillance on a particular object of interest by requesting Radar Cross Section (RCS) data for piece discrimination. (See **Table 3.1.** for tasking requirements.) Piece discrimination means identifying whether a tracked object is a payload, rocket body, or debris. Radar sites identified as primary space intelligence sites are responsible for providing real-time piece discrimination or RCS data when tasked.

3.2.5. (U) Special Tasking. The SCC will task sites via voice or message whenever automatic, project site, or monthly tasking is not enough to facilitate data requirements on a particular event. SOI special tasking instructions should include the object number, tasking category and suffix, tasking duration or date required, and any special instructions.

**3.3. (U)** Tasking Suffixes. Tasking Suffixes define the amount of observational data required and the frequency of data collection. There are two groups of SOI suffixes one pertains to Narrowband (see Table 3.1.) and the other to Wideband (see Table 3.2.).

### -SECRET

| Table 3.1. ( | U) | Narrowband | SOI | Tasking | Suffixes. | <b>(U)</b> |
|--------------|----|------------|-----|---------|-----------|------------|
|--------------|----|------------|-----|---------|-----------|------------|

|        | RADAR SOI TASKING SUFFIXES  |
|--------|---|
| SUFFIX | DEFINITION  |
| V      | Track must be at least 3 minutes long, centered on crossover (point where object is nearest to radar).          |
| W      | Track must be at least 3 minutes long, centered on crossover, with crossover elevation greater than 30 degrees. |
| Y      | Track must contain two complete rotational periods of the object, or 4 minutes of data (whichever is longer).   |
| Z      | Collect data as specified in the tasking message.   |
|        | OPTICAL SOI TASKING SUFFIXES  |
| SUFFIX | DEFINITION  |
| W      | Collect a minimum of 3 minutes of data.   |
| Z      | Collect data as specified in the tasking message.   |

#### Table 3.2. (U) Wideband SOI Tasking Suffixes. (U)

| SUFFIX | DEFINITION  |
|--------|---|
| W      | Assume stable, track twice per week in daylight at any elevation, and transmit 35 images each pass. |
| X      | Assume stable, track once per week above 25 degrees elevation, and transmit 16 images               |
| Y      | Assume rotating with a 500-second period, track twice per week at any elevation transmit 35 images. |
|        | Assume rotating with a 50-second period, track once, and transmit 35 images.                        |

NOTE: Sites are required to collect the images throughout the entire pass, not continuous collection for only the first few minutes of the pass. Proper collection of images requires a representative span across the orbit. For example, the suggested image interval at site for the stable CAT 2W and CAT 2X cases is to image 2 degrees, skip 4 degrees, image 2 degrees, skip 4 degrees and so forth.

#### 3.4. (U) SOI Observation Transmission Requirements.

3.4.1. (U) General. Sites will follow the data collection and reporting instructions in the automatic tasking requirements, and/or in the SOI tasking messages or verbal requests from the JIC or the SCC.

| <u>SECDE</u> |  |
|--------------|--|
| SECKET       |  |

| 3.4.2. (S)  | (b)(1) USSC | <br> | <br> |  |
|-------------|-------------|------|------|--|
| (b)(1) USSC |             |      | <br> |  |
|             |             |      |      |  |
| (b)(1) USSC |             |      |      |  |

3.4.3. (U) Transmission Means. Send observations to the USSTRATCOM/OP24 at IMMEDIATE precedence.

3.4.4. (U) Retransmission of SOI Data. If the USSTRATCOM/OP24 receives a degraded or incomplete SOI signature and requests retransmission of the SOI data (by voice or message), resend the data as soon as possible using IMMEDIATE precedence. Sites will retransmit any requested data up to 30 days old.

Table 3.3. (S) SOI Response Time Requirements. (U)

|             | (b)(1) USSC | (b)(1) USSC | (b)(1) USSC  |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| (b)(1) USSC | (b)(1) USSC | (b)(1) USSC | (b)(1) USSC  |
| (b)(1) USSC | (b)(1) USSC | (6)(1) USSC | (b)(1) US\$C |

**3.5. (U) SOI Signature (SOISIG) Message.** This message provides the USSTRATCOM/OP24 with a signature or image of a particular object.

3.5.1. (U) Report Requirements. Details are in Chapter 4 through Chapter 10 for when SOISIG messages are required for each type of space event.

3.5.2. (U) Report Format. Each site type (radar, photometric, optical image, and wideband) has its own basic format for this message; see the IWSD database for details. The amount of data sent depends on the data collection rate. If the collection rate is less than 50 data points per second, send every data point. If the collection rate is between 50 and 200 points per second, send every fifth data point. If the collection rate is greater than 200 points per second, send every tenth data point.

| 3.5.3. (S) (b)(1) USSC |  |
|------------------------|--|
| (b)(1) USSC            |  |
|                        |  |
| (b)(1) USSC            |  |

3.6. (U) SOI Records (SOI-manned sites only). Keep the following documents:

3.6.1. (U) SOI Pass Schedule. The current list of SOI tasking (including all objects tasked, tasking category/suffix, and pass times), and the amount of tasking fulfilled.

3.6.2. (U) SOI Activity Log. A day-by-day log of significant space activities, such as:

- 3.6.2.1. (U) New launches.
- 3.6.2.2. (U) Significant space events (such as maneuvers).
- 3.6.2.3. (U) Special SOI tasking requirements.

# -SECRET-

3.6.2.4. (U) Equipment status.

3.6.2.5. (U) Reports pending.

3.6.3. (U) Magnetic Media Recordings. Maintain SOI signature data of routine and special interest on magnetic media.

3.6.4. (U) Historical Signature Catalog. Maintain representative signatures of all known foreign mission classes (except fragments of less than 1 meter in RCS) for their historical value and as a means of comparative analysis. The site SOI analyst or technician will decide which tracks to keep in this catalog. The tracks should reflect significant analysis characteristics and any changes in motion. Keep the associated radar hard copy data with the tracks. Annotate each track to show the object number and the date that the track was taken.

3.6.5. (U) SOI Training and Analysis Catalog. A compilation of representative signatures to supplement the formal SOI signature documentation. This should include signatures of foreign and domestic payloads for the first four passes of each orbital system.

3.6.6. (U) SOI Message Log. An unclassified log of all outgoing SOI messages except signature messages. It shows the date-time group, the subject line of the message, and the releaser's initials. (Start message numbers with 0001 at the beginning of the calendar year and continue consecutively through 9999. If a message number is inadvertently skipped, do not pick it up at a later time.)

**3.7. (U) Sites Without SOI Personnel.** Maintain SOI data on magnetic media along with the following information:

3.7.1. (U) Task and object number.

3.7.2. (U) Time.

3.7.3. (U) Successful or not successful.

3.7.4. (U) Whether or not the signature/wideband images was transmitted.

**3.8. (U) Disposition of SOI Data.** Sites dispose of locally-held data when no longer required, as follows:

3.8.1. (U) Radar Data. Destroy data after 30 days or when no longer needed.

3.8.2. (U) Optical Data. Destroy after 30 days or when no longer needed.

3.8.3. (U) Orbital Element Sets. Replace with updated element set transmitted from the SCC. Delete element sets permanently after the object has decayed.

3.8.4. (U) SOI Data.

3.8.4.1. (U) SOI signature/wideband images data. Retain for a minimum of 30 days then destroy if no longer needed.

3.8.4.2. (U) SOI discrimination data. Retain for a minimum of 30 days then destroy if no longer needed.

3.8.4.3. (U) Other SOI-related records. Computer printouts of satellite track data, mission planning logs, positional checklists, etc. may be destroyed when superseded, or when no longer needed by the site.

- 3.8.5.1. (U) SOI Activity Log. Retain at least 1 year after last entry in the log.
- 3.8.5.2. (U) SOI Message Log. Retain until no longer needed by the site.

## **SECRET**

#### Chapter 4

#### NEW FOREIGN LAUNCH (NFL) PROCESSING (U)

**4.1. (U)** General. A NFL is defined as an Earth Satellite Vehicle (ESV) launched from a foreign country or agency that has not been coordinated with USSTRATCOM.

#### (U) Section A – Initial Notifications.

| 4.2(S) General | (b)(1) USSC |      |      | <br> |
|----------------|-------------|------|------|------|
| (b)(1) USSC    | <u></u>     | <br> | <br> |      |
|                |             |      |      |      |
|                |             |      |      |      |
| (b)(1) USSC    |             | <br> |      |      |

#### 4.3. (U) Period of Interest (POI).

4.3.1. (U) SCC POI Implementation Actions.

| 4.3.1.1. (S) (b)(1) USSC (b)(1) USSC | ····· |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| (b)(1) USSC                          |       |
| (b)(1) USSC                          |       |
|                                      |       |
| 4.3.1.2. (S) (b)(1) USSC             |       |
| (b)(1) USSC                          |       |
|                                      |       |
| 4.3.2. (S) $(b)(1)$ USSC             | ٦     |
| (b)(1) USSC                          |       |
|                                      |       |
| (b)(1) USSC                          |       |
| 4.3.3. (S) (b)(1) USSC               |       |
| (b)(1) USSC                          |       |
|                                      | ]     |
|                                      |       |
| <b>4.4. (S)</b> (b)(1) USSC          |       |
| (b)(1) USSC                          | ]     |
|                                      |       |
| 4.4.1. (S) (b)(1) USSC               |       |
|                                      |       |
| 4.4.2. (S) (b)(1) USSC               |       |
|                                      |       |
| 4.4.3. (S) (b)(1) USSC (b)(1) USSC   |       |
| (b)(1) USSC                          |       |
|                                      |       |

#### SD 505-1 V2 13 FEB 2004

| 4.4.4. (S) (b)(1) USSC |  |
|------------------------|--|
| (b)(1) USSC            |  |
| <del>(b)(1) U08C</del> |  |

-SECRET-

#### 4.5. (U) SCC ANCHOR Alert Actions.

| 5.1. (S) (b)(1) USSC       |              | <br>  |  |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------|--|
| 1) USSC                    |              | <br>  | <u> </u>                               |
|                            | ]            | <br>  | ·····                                  |
| 4.5.1.1. (S) (b)(1) US     |              | <br>  |  |
| (b)(1) USSC                | _            |       |  |
| (b)(1) USSC                |              |       |  |
| 4.5.1.2. (S)               |              | ····· |  |
| 4.5.1.3. (S)               |              |       |  |
| 4.5.1.3. (S)               |              | <br>  |  |
| (b)(1) USSC                |              | <br>  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
|                            |              | <br>  |  |
| 4.5.1.4. (S) $(b)(1)$ USSC |              |       |  |
| (b)(1) USSC                | <u>,</u>     | <br>  | ······································ |
|                            |              |       |  |
|                            |              |       |  |
| 4.5.1.5. (S) (b)(1) US     | 3C           | <br>  |  |
| (b)(1) USSC                |              | <br>  |  |
|                            |              |       |  |
|                            |              |       |  |
| 1                          |              |       |  |
|                            | <del>c</del> | <br>  |  |
| 4.5.1.6. (S) (b)(1) USS    |              | <br>  |  |
|                            |              | <br>  |  |

4.5.2. (U) ANCHOR Alerting Termination. The SCC will closely monitor the situation and ensure ANCHOR Alerts are terminated when no longer warranted. Notify sites by secure voice or via ANCHOR Alerting Termination message (SU80) notifying sites that the ANCHOR Alert is terminated. See Attachment 5 for message headers.

#### 4.6. (U) Site Response ANCHOR Alert Actions.

| 4.6.1. (S)             |  |
|------------------------|--|
| (b)(1) USSC            |  |
| 4.6.2. (S) (b)(1) USSC |  |
| (b)(1) USSC            |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
| (b)(1) USSC            |  |

#### -SECRET-

| 4.6.3.      | (S) | (b)(1) USSC | <br>- | - | <br> |         | <br>        |
|-------------|-----|-------------|-------|---|------|---------|-------------|
| (b)(1) USSC |     | •           |       |   |      | <u></u> | <br><u></u> |
|             |     |             |       |   |      |         |             |
|             |     |             |       |   |      |         |             |
|             |     |             |       |   |      |         |             |
|             |     |             | <br>  |   | <br> |         |             |
| 4.6.4.      | (S) | (b)(1) USSC | <br>  |   | <br> |         | <br>        |
| (b)(1) USSC | )   |             | <br>  |   | <br> |         | <br>        |

#### (b)(1) USSC

(b)(1) USSC

the solution of the second

4.6.5. (U) Voice Report. Call the SCC immediately using the UCT voice report format if objects correlate to the ANCHOR Alert. See Attachment 4 for voice format. Optical sites will consider all UCTs acquired while searching on a flash ELSET as critical. The critical UCT criteria are described in Chapter 12.

| .6.7. (U) Data Trans                             |                 |           |                  |               |         |
|--|-----------------|-----------|------------------|---------------|---------|
| 4.6.7.1. (S) (b)(1) USSC (b)(1) USSC (b)(1) USSC |                 |           |                  |               |         |
| 4.6.7.2. (S) (b)(1) USS                          |                 |           |                  |               | <u></u> |
| (b)(1) USSC                                      |                 |           |                  | <u> </u>      |         |
| .6.8. (U) ANCHOR                                 | Termination. St | op ANCHOR | Alerts when dire | cted as follo | ws:     |
| 4.6.8.1. (S) (b)(1) USS                          |                 | •         |                  |               |         |
| (b)(1) USSC                                      | <u></u>         | ·······   |                  |               |         |
| 4.6.8.2. (S) (b)(1) U                            | SSC             |           | <u></u>          |               |         |
| (b)(1) USSC                                      | <u> </u>        | <u>.</u>  |                  |               |         |
| 4.6.8.3. (S) <sup>(b)(1) USS</sup>               | c               |           | 1                |               |         |
|  |                 |           |                  |               |         |
| 4.6.8.4. (S) (b)(1) USS                          |                 |           |                  |               |         |
|  |                 |           | 1 <u>1</u>       |               |         |
| (II) Continue D. NI                              | FL Processing.  |           |                  |               |         |

### -SECRET

### -SECRET

**4.8.** (U) Historic NFLS. Historic NFLs are processed by determining which launch folder the event most closely correlates to and tasking sites to track on that folder (see paragraph **4.8.2.2.** for criteria). Launch folders name sites, predict what time (in terms of minutes after launch) those sites should acquire the event at coverage entry, and list the maximum elevation at which the associated piece(s) should pass over that site. For Launch Folder Numbering Convention, see Attachment 6.

4.8.1. (U) SCC Actions.

| 4.8.1.1.    | (S) ( <sup>(b)(1) USSC</sup> |  |
|-------------|------------------------------|--|
| (b)(1) USSC |                              |  |
| (b)(1) USSC |                              |  |

4.8.1.2. (U) Launch Notification Message. Transmit a Possible Foreign Launch (historic) message (SU69) to task the SSN to track on the designated folder(s). See Attachment 5 for message headers.

4.8.2. (U) Site Actions.

4.8.2.1. (U) Site Search in accordance with established historic launch criteria. Folder alerts are CAT 1 tasking.

4.8.2.1.1. (U) Near Earth.

4.8.2.1.1.1. (U) Near Earth is a satellite with a period of less than 225 minutes.

| 4.8.2.1.1.2. (S) | <br> | <br> |  |
|------------------|------|------|--|
| (b)(1) USSC      | <br> | -    |  |
|                  |      |      |  |
|                  | <br> | <br> |  |
| (b)(1) USSC      |      |      |  |

4.8.2.1.2. (U) Deep Space satellite is an object with a period equal to or greater than 225 minutes. Some common deep space orbits can be defined as follows:

4.8.2.1.2.1. (U) Semi-synchronous is a satellite with a period roughly between 500 and 1100 minutes.

4.8.2.1.2.2. (U) Geosynchronous is a satellite with a period roughly between 1100 and 1800 minutes.

4.8.2.1.2.3. (U) A multiday orbit is a satellite with a period roughly greater than 1800 minutes.

| 4.8.2.1.2.4. (S) $\left[^{(b)(1) \text{ USSC}}\right]$ | <br> | <br> | <br> |  |
|--|------|------|------|--|
| (b)(1) USSC  |      |      | <br> |  |
| (b)(1) USSC  | <br> | <br> | <br> |  |

4.8.2.2. (U) Site Folder Correlation. To correlate the object with the folder, the following criteria apply:

4.8.2.2.1. (U) Historic Near-Earth Launch - the difference between actual and folder parameters is less than +/-5 minutes in period or less than +/- one degree in inclination.

### -SECRET

### SECRET-

4.8.2.2.2. (U) Historic Semi-Synchronous Launch - the difference between actual and folder parameters is less than +/-10 minutes in period or less than +/- two degrees in inclination.

4.8.2.2.3. (U) Historic Geosynchronous Launch - the difference between actual and folder parameters is less than +/-20 minutes in period or less than +/- two degrees in inclination.

| 1) USSC                        |             |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| .8.2.4. (U) Data Transmission. |             |  |
| 4.8.2.4.1. (S) (b)(1) USSC     |             |  |
| (b)(1) USSC                    |             |  |
| 4.8.2.4.2. (S) (b)(1) USSC     |             |  |
| (b)(1) USSC                    |             |  |
| (b)(1) USSC                    | <br><u></u> |  |
|                                | <br>        |  |
|                                |             |  |
| . (U) SCC Actions.             |             |  |

4.9.1.2. (U) Analyst Satellite Tasking. Create and task an analyst satellite as required to supplement the search-tasking plan. An analyst satellite is an ELSET created by orbital analysts used internally or externally to process or analyze potential objects (built off actual observations or best estimation of position). See Attachment 3 for appropriate Analyst Satellite numbering scheme.

| 4.9.1.3. (S) (b)(1) USSC |         |  |
|--------------------------|---------|--|
| (b)(1) USSC              |         |  |
| (b)(1) USSC              | <u></u> |  |
|                          |         |  |
| 4.9.1.4. (S) (b)(1) USSC |         |  |
|                          |         |  |
|                          |         |  |
|                          |         |  |
|                          |         |  |
|                          |         |  |
|                          |         |  |
| ( <del>b)(1) U99</del> C | ·····   |  |
| L                        |         |  |

4.9.2. (U) Site Actions.

4.9.2.1. (U) Search.

4.9 (b)(1)

#### SECRET

#### -SECRET

4.9.2.1.1. (U) Attempt to track on the search-tasking plan and/or on analyst satellites when they become available. Always search on the most current tasking (search tasking plan over ANCHOR Alert, analyst satellite over search tasking plan).

4.9.2.1.2. (U) The first sensor to track objects in transfer or final orbit is required to collect sufficient observations to generate an ELSET on each piece.

4.9.2.2. (U) Voice Report. Report both positive and negative acquisitions on each pass of a search plan or analyst satellite to the SCC within 5 minutes after end of track. Use the following procedures:

4.9.2.2.1. (U) Pass POS acquisition using the Critical UCT Voice Report Format described in Attachment 4.

4.9.2.2.2. (U) Pass NEG acquisition using the POS/NEG Voice Report Format described in Attachment 4 using secure voice. Space-based systems report to the SCC within 20 minutes of negative acquisition from first attempt to track. Prepare a Miss Report message (SA19) if directed by the SCC. See Attachment 2 for report format.

4.9.2.3. (U) Data Transmission.

4.9.2.3.1. (U) Send observations and ELSETs at IMMEDIATE precedence or at FLASH precedence if directed by the SCC analyst. Space-based systems report to the SCC within 20 minutes of negative acquisition from first attempt to track.

4.9.2.3.2. (U) Transmit SOI at IMMEDIATE precedence (unless otherwise directed) to USSTRATCOM/OP24 within 5 minutes after end of track. Space-based systems report to the SCC within 30 minutes of negative acquisition from first attempt to track.

4.9.3. (U) Site Actions before ELSET 1.

| 4.9.3.1. (S) (b)(1) USSC   |          |      |
|----------------------------|----------|------|
| (b)(1) USSC                |          |      |
| (b)(1) ÜSSC                |          | <br> |
| 4.9.3.1.1. (S)             |          |      |
| 4.9.3.1.2. (S) (b)(1) USSC | <u>_</u> |      |

4.9.3.2. (U) FLASH ELSET Acquisition Priority. When a site receives a FLASH ELSET from another site but has not received ELSET 1 or instructions from the SCC, attempt acquisition with the following priority:

4.9.3.2.1. (U) First - Analyst satellites created and specifically tasked to a site for track by the SCC.

4.9.3.2.2. (U) Second - Folders directed by the SCC.

4.9.3.2.3. (U) Third - Most recent FLASH ELSET received at the site (from another site).

4.9.3.3. (U) When tracking under ANCHOR FLASH requirements, do not use a FLASH ELSET transmitted from another site without prior SCC approval.

#### -SECRET

4.9.4. (U) Additional Actions for Deep Space NFLs. If the launch is to deep space, the first sensor to track objects in transfer or final orbit is required to collect sufficient observations to generate an ELSET on each piece. In addition, use the following procedures to help acquire the payload(s) and related pieces.

4.9.4.1. (U) Use FLASH ELSETs from other sites to attempt object acquisition.

4.9.4.2. (U) Generate ELSETs on all UCTs acquired while searching for a new deep space launch.

4.9.4.3. (U) Send ELSETs and observations to the SCC.

#### (U) Section C – Post-Launch Procedures.

4.10. (U) General. Whether an NFL is historic or non-historic, once a site successfully tracks the object the following procedures apply.

4.11. (U) SCC Actions.

1.0011.1.0

4.11.1. (U) Observation Processing. Process metric observations received from sites to determine the new space object's orbit. Generate and task on analyst satellites if necessary to help sites acquire the object(s), especially if the launch is to deep space.

4.11.2. (U) ELSET 1 Publication. Publish ELSET 1 on the primary payload(s) when the following criteria are met.

4.11.2.1. (U) Near-Earth Criteria.

4.11.2.1.1. (U) Tracks from any three sites, OR

4.11.2.1.2. (U) Tracks from two sites at least one-half revolution apart, OR

4.11.2.1.3. (U) Tracks from one site on separate revolutions. **NOTE:** A "track" is one or more observations of the same object collected by the same sensor during one time period while the object is in view. Observations from different faces of the same phased array site are considered a single track.

4.11.2.2. (U) Deep Space Criteria.

4.11.2.2.1. (U) Any three tracks which define more than 30 degrees of an orbit with at least one radar track, OR

4.11.2.2.2. (U) Any three tracks defining 60 degrees of the orbit, if only optical sites are available. (When possible, use tracks from more than one site.)

4.11.3. (U) ELSET 1 Generation Criteria Waiver.

4.11.3.1. (U) If, in the judgment of the SCC Crew Commander, sufficient observations have been received for creation of an accurate element set, the crew commander may waive the above criteria. If the ELSET 1 publishing criteria above have been met, but some of the observations are considered unreliable, the crew commander may require additional observations to be taken before creation of ELSET 1. In either case, fully document all decisions.

4.11.3.2. (U) A Deep Space criterion is automatically waived for objects that inject into hyperbolic trajectories within one revolution, or are untrackable due to their orbital height.

4.11.4. (U) ELSET 1 Publication Time Requirement. The SCC will transmit ELSET 1 on the primary payload(s) within 30 minutes of receipt of the last necessary observations to meet the criteria. Transmit the ELSET One Publication message (SU73) notifying all sites that ELSET 1 has been sent. **NOTE:** Deep space launches seen 30-45 minutes after launch are most likely in the transfer orbit. Final orbit of the payload may not be achieved for hours or days.

4.11.5. (U) Cataloging. Transmit a Satellite Catalog message (SU54) listing the new SCC and International Designator numbers and the common name.

#### 4.12. (U) Site Actions After ELSET 1.

4.12.1. (U) Metric Observations. Immediately after launch, take observations on all objects associated with the NFL using the automatic tasking requirements listed in **Table 4.1**. Automatic tasking requirements will remain in effect until superseded by a Sensor Tasking message or verbal tasking.

4.12.2. (U) Receipt of ELSET 1.

4.12.2.1. (U) When ELSET 1 is received, cancel folder alerts, search tasking plans, and/or searches for 8XXXX analyst satellites previously issued for that specific NFL event. Refer to **Table 4.1.** for post ELSET 1 tasking requirements.

4.12.2.2. (U) After receipt of ELSET 1, report the results of each pass to the SCC until 48 hours after launch. Use POS/NEG voice reporting if applicable according to Attachment 4.

4.12.3. (U) SOI Data Collection and Reporting. Collect SOI data according to the automatic tasking requirements in **Table 4.2.** below and forward the data to USSTRATCOM/OP24 as indicated. See paragraph **3.4.** for detailed SOISIG report requirements. Transmit signature and discrimination data to USSTRATCOM/OP24 on all critical UCTs.

4.12.4. (U) Exceptions for Optical Sites. Fulfill all deep space SOI tasking and message requirement. Contact USSTRATCOM/OP24 to request termination of tasking requirements under following conditions:

4.12.4.1. (U) If unable to acquire a payload(s) or rocket body after attempts during five observation periods without weather impact.

4.12.4.2. (U) If unable to acquire significant fragments after attempts during three observation periods without weather impact.

4.12.4.3. (U) If unable to acquire data on a geosynchronous satellite due to site limitations.

|                                 |                     | NEAR EARTH           |                        |              |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| SITE                            | PRIOR TO<br>ELSET 1 | ELSET 1 TO<br>24 HRS | 24-48 HRS<br>AFTER L/O | AFTER 48 HRS |
| ASC, KAE                        | P/L - 1A            | P/L - 1B             | P/L - 2B               | P/L - 2C     |
|                                 | R/B - 2B            | R/B - 2B             | R/B - 3C               | R/B - 3C     |
|                                 | Deb - 2B            | Deb - 2B             | Deb - 3C               | Deb - 3C     |
| BLE, CAV, COD,                  | P/L - 1A            | P/L - 1B             | P/L - 2B               | P/L - 2C     |
| EGL, FYL, GB2,<br>SHY, THL, CLR | R/B - 2B            | R/B - 2B             | R/B - 3C               | R/B - 3C     |
|                                 | Deb - 2B            | Deb - 2B             | Deb - 3C               | Deb - None   |
| ALT, TRADEX,                    | P/L - 1A            | P/L – 1B             | None                   | None         |
| MMW                             | R/B - None          | R/B - None           |                        |              |
|                                 | Deb - None          | Deb - None           |                        |              |
| NAV                             | 1                   | 1                    | 2                      | As Directed  |
| MSSS                            | 1A                  | 2B                   | 2B                     | As Directed  |
|                                 | <u> </u>            | DEEP SPACE           | ,                      |              |
| SITE                            | PRIOR TO<br>ELSET 1 | ELSET 1 TO 24<br>HRS | 24-48 HRS<br>AFTER L/O | AFTER 48 HRS |
| GB2, DGC, EGL,                  | P/L - 1S            | P/L – 1S             | P/L – 1S               | As Directed  |
| ALT, MAU, MIL,<br>MSSS, MOSS,   | R/B - 1S            | R/B – 1S             | R/B – 2D               |              |
| SOC                             | Deb - 2S            | Deb - 2D             | Deb - N/A              |              |
| (P/L = Payload, R/              | B = Rocket body, D  | eb = Debris)         | 1 <u></u>              |              |

### Table 4.1. (U) Automatic Metric Tasking Requirements for New Foreign Launch. (U)

# UNCLASSIFIED

a and the second s

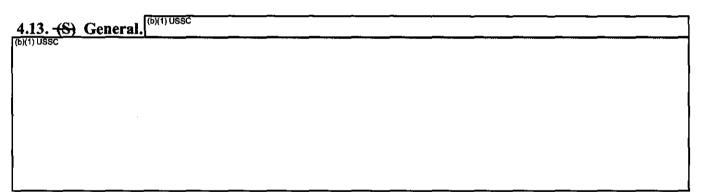
...

t and laters

| Table 4.2. (S) | Automatic SOI Ta  | asking Requirements   | For New Foreign | Launch, (U) |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|
|                | TIGLOURSELS DOT T | SATTLE TARGET ATTANTS | TOTINT TOTOLER  | Liganon (v) |

| SITE TYPE   | TIME PERIOD<br>REPORTS | TASKING     | NUMBER OF SOISIG |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| (b)(1) USSC | (b)(1) USSC            | (b)(1) USSC | (b)(1) USSC      |
| (b)(1) USSC |                        |             |                  |

(U) Section D – Theater Space Launch Reporting (SLR).



### 4.14. (U) SLR Responsibilities.

| 4.14.1. (S) (b)(1) USSC |         |                                       |  |
|-------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|--|
| (b)(1) USSC             |         |                                       |  |
|                         |         |                                       |  |
| 4.14.2. (S) (b)(1) USSC |         | ·                                     |  |
|                         |         |                                       |  |
|                         |         |                                       |  |
| (b)(1) USSC             | <u></u> | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |

### -SECRET-

# -SECRET

| 4.14.3. (S) | (b)(1) USSC |      | <br> |  |
|-------------|-------------|------|------|--|
| (b)(1) USSC |             |      |      |  |
|             |             |      |      |  |
|             |             |      |      |  |
| L           |             | <br> | <br> |  |
| (b)(1) USSC |             |      |      |  |

# -SECRET-

### Chapter 5

### ANTI-SATELLITE LAUNCH PROCESSING (U)

| 5 1 -(G) (D)(1) USSC                     |
|--|
| 5.1. (S)-General (b)(1) USSC             |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| (b)(1) USSC                              |
|  |
|  |
| 5.2. (S) $(b)(1)$ USSC                   |
| (b)(1) USSC                              |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| (b)(1) USSC                              |
|  |
| 5.2.1. (S) (b)(1) USSC                   |
| (b)(1) USSC                              |
| (b)(1) USSC                              |
|  |
| 5.2.2. (S) (b)(1) USSC                   |
| (b)(1) USSC                              |
| (b)(1) USSC                              |
|  |
| 5.2.3 (S) (b)(1) USSC                    |
| 5.2.3. (S) (b)(1) USSC                   |
| (ő)(1) USSC                              |
|  |
| 5.2.4. (S) (b)(1) USSC                   |
| (b)(1) USSC                              |
|  |
| 5.2.5. (S) (b)(1) USSC                   |
| (b)(1) USSC                              |
| ▙ <u>▃▝━━ヽ▃▆─ヽ▃▆─ヽ▃▆─ヽ▃▆─ヽ▃▆─ヽ</u> ▃▆──」 |
| 5.3. (S) (b)(1) USSC                     |
| (b)(1) USSC                              |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| (b)(1) USSC                              |
|  |

-SECRET

| (U) SCC Actions. $(b)(1) USSC$ |  |          |          | . <u> </u> |
|--------------------------------|--|----------|----------|------------|
| 5.4.1. (S)                     | <u> </u>                               |          |          | . <u></u>  |
| (b)(1) USSC                    |  |          |          |            |
|                                |  |          |          |            |
|                                |  | <u> </u> |          |            |
| b)(1) USSC                     |  |          |          |            |
| 5.4.2. (U) Tasking.            |  |          |          |            |
| 5.4.2.1. (S) (b)(1) USSC       |  |          | ·        |            |
| (b)(1) USSC                    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |          |          |            |
| 5 4 2 2 (S) (D)(1) USSC        |  |          |          |            |
| 5.4.2.2. (S) (b)(1) USSC       | ·                                      | <u>.</u> |          |            |
|                                |  |          |          |            |
| (b)(1) USSC                    | <u> </u>                               |          |          |            |
|                                |  |          |          |            |
| 5.4.2.3. (S) (b)(1) USSC       |  |          |          |            |
|                                |  |          |          |            |
|                                |  |          |          |            |
|                                |  |          |          |            |
| (b)(1) USSC                    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |          |          |            |
|                                | j                                      |          |          |            |
| 5.4.2.4. (S) (b)(1) USSC       |  |          |          |            |
|                                |  |          |          |            |
| 5.4.3. (S) (b)(1) USSC         | ······································ |          |          |            |
| b)(1) USSC                     |  |          |          |            |
|                                |  |          |          |            |
| 5.4.4. (S)                     |  | ·····    | <u> </u> |            |
| (1) USSC                       | ······                                 |          | ···-     |            |
|                                |  |          |          |            |
|                                |  |          |          |            |
| (b)(1) USSC                    |  | "        |          |            |

5.4.5. (U) Event Termination. Upon completion of the event, send the Anchor Alerting Termination message (SU80) and an Analyst Satellite Catalog message (MU91) to all tasked sites. Send the Sensor Tasking Update message (SU67) to return tasking requirements on the target satellite(s) to normal, if desired at this time.

### 5.5. (U) Site Actions.

5.5.1. (U) Search.

# -SECRET-

|                                   | (S) (b)(1) USSC  |   | ······································                  | <br> | <u> </u> |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|------|----------|
| 5.5.1.1.<br><sup>6)(1) USSC</sup> | <u>(S)</u>   | <u> </u>  |   | <br> |          |
| 6)(1) USSC                        |  |   |   |      |          |
|                                   |  |   |   |      |          |
|                                   |  |   |   |      |          |
|                                   |  |   |   |      |          |
|                                   |  |   |   |      |          |
|                                   |  |   |   | <br> |          |
| (b)(1) USSC                       |  |   |   |      |          |
| 5.5.1.2.<br>(b)(1) USSC           | (S) (b)(1) USSC  |   | ·   | <br> |          |
| (b)(1) USSC                       | Same room come to any consistence on the suggestion of | and a subscription of the | an y anna a san a ta aga anna anna an anna a aga a anna |      |          |
|                                   |  |   |   |      |          |
|                                   |  |   |   |      |          |
|                                   |  |   |   |      |          |
|                                   |  |   |   |      |          |
|                                   |  |   |   |      |          |
|                                   |  |   |   |      |          |

5.5.1.3. (U) Use FLASH ELSET from other sites only when specifically directed to do so by the SCC.

5.5.2. (U) Voice Reporting. Report both positive and negative acquisitions on each pass of a search plan or analyst satellite to the SCC within 5 minutes after end of track. Use the following procedures:

5.5.2.1. (U) Pass POS acquisition using the Critical UCT Voice Report Format described in Attachment 4.

5.5.2.2. (U) Pass NEG acquisition using the POS/NEG Voice Report Format described in Attachment 4 using secure voice. Space-based systems report to the SCC within 20 minutes of negative acquisition from first attempt to track. Prepare a Miss Report message (SA19) if directed by the SCC. See Attachment 2 for report format.

5.5.3. (U) Data Transmission. Transmit FLASH ELSETs only when specifically directed by the SCC.

**5.6. (U) Event Termination.** Delete analyst satellites from site databases and return to normal operations only when directed by the SCC.

| 5.7. (S) (b)(1) USSC   |      |   |
|------------------------|------|---|
| (b)(1) USSC            |      | · |
|                        |      |   |
| ( <del>6)X1)U886</del> | <br> |   |
|                        |      |   |

### **SECRET**

#### Chapter 6

#### **PRE-PLANNED LAUNCH PROCESSING (U)**

**6.1. (U) General.** A Pre-Planned Launch (PPL) is one for which USSTRATCOM has received advance information from the launching agency or payload(s) owner about the payload(s) mission, launch profile, and orbital parameters. The procedures used to acquire and track NFLs are not needed. There are two types of PPLs:

6.1.1. (U) Cooperative Launch. A PPL originating outside the U.S. with prior notification to USSTRATCOM.

6.1.2. (U) Domestic Launch. A PPL originating in the U.S. or from a U.S. platform.

(U) Section A – Initial Notification of Launch.

6.2. (U) General. Approximately 15 days before launch, a Department of Defense (DoD) launching agency will send information of an upcoming launch in the form of a "Ready minus 15 days" (R-15) message or a Vehicle Information Message (VIM). On some commercial launches the 1st Space Control Squadron (1 SPCS) /Launch Officer (LO) will get commercial messages describing the launch from the company. For Shuttle launches, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) sends a "Datapack" message. These messages are sent to 1 SPCS/LO providing launch agency and/or satellite owner requirements for surveillance support. For more information see reference (e).

#### 6.3. (U) CMOC/J3 and 1SPCS Responsibilities.

6.3.1. (U) Initial Launch Alert Message (ILAM). An ILAM message (SU51) is coordinated through 1 SPCS and sent by 1 SPCS to the SSN, based on data from the R-15/VIM, about an upcoming pre-planned launch. It details the predicted launch date and windows, nominal ELSET numbers, predicted schedule of events, object descriptions, tasking requirements and cataloging instructions.

6.3.2. (U) Pre-Planned Launch Folder (PPLF). The 1 SPCS/Launch Officer (LO) prepares the PPLF for the SCC crew that contains information about an upcoming PPL. CMOC/J3SX (Combat Analysis) is responsible for preparing PPLFs for exclusion list launches (see **Chapter 13** for guidance).

6.3.3. (U) Nominals.

6.3.3.1. (U) 1 SPCS will generate nominal ELSETs and send them to all SSN sites that will track them. These element sets, derived from information in the R-15, describe each orbit segment in a PPL and are included in the ILAM package.

6.3.3.2. (U) The number "7XX00" is the generic folder designation for a given launch. Each nominal ELSET is assigned five-digit numbers in the range from 70000 to 74999 (as shown in **Attachment 3**). The ELSET identifier is in the format 7XXYY, where XX indicates a particular pre-planned launch, and YY denotes a particular element set for that launch.

### 6.4. (U) SCC Actions.

6.4.1. (U) ILAM Addendum. After the original ILAM is transmitted, the SCC crew may receive updates to the scheduled launch time from various sources. Notify the SSN sites of updates or changes to information in a previous ILAM by transmitting an Initial Launch Alert Addendum message (SU53) containing the updated information.

6.4.2. (U) T-3 Message. When the launch countdown reaches 3 hours before liftoff, the SCC will contact the range to confirm launch status. Upon confirmation, the SCC will send a Pre-Planned Launch T-3 Hours message (MU17) to the SSN notifying sites of launch imminence. Normally the SCC contacts the range or launch agency point of contact for an update.

### (U) Section B – Pending Launch Actions.

**6.5.** (U) General. The Launch Correlation Unit (LCU) fulfills USSTRATCOM's responsibilities to the Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS) for the reference (f). Part of the primary mission is to ensure missile warning and space surveillance sites are tasked to track errant launch vehicles. This agreement calls for the U.S. and the Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS) to notify each other of space and missile launches which might appear as a threat to the national territory of either country. The LCU collects, consolidates, and provides the National Military Command Center (NMCC) information about all scheduled domestic military and civilian space and missile launches.

**6.6.** (U) LCU Conference. The LCU Conference is a telephonic conference for a domestic launch controlled by the LCU between the domestic launching agency, NMCC, the CCC, SCC, and other parties. This conference is used by the LCU Duty Officer (LCUDO) to ensure that all centers requiring up-to-the-minute details on domestic launches get that information in real-time. The LCU Conference monitors the liftoff stage of a launch.

6.6.1. (U) LCU Duty Officer (LCUDO). The LCUDO is an LCU-trained, qualified Missile Warning Technician (MWT) on the MWC crew. The LCUDO establishes and controls the LCU Conference and obtains new trajectory data or predicted impact points from the Range Control Officer on non-nominal or errant launches. The LCUDO determines reportability on all errant reportable missiles or space boosters that **DO NOT** achieve orbit and pass all pertinent information to the CCC and the NMCC.

6.6.2. (U) Conference Initiation. The Missile Warning Center is responsible to initiate the LCU Conference. The LCUDO will ensure all conferences are on the line and direct all communications with the Range Control Officer (RCO) at the launch site.

6.6.3. (U) LCU Conferees. The LCU conference is initiated not later than 30 minutes before the scheduled launch time for all pre-planned Domestic and some Cooperative launches. The LCU includes at least the following members: Aerospace Control Officer (ACO) or RCO, NMCC, CMOC Consolidated Command Center (CMOC/CCC), USSTRATCOM, and the SCC.

6.6.4. (U) Countdown.

6.6.4.1. (U) At 15 minutes before liftoff, the LCUDO will contact the operator and have them add CMOC/CCC, Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), and USSTRATCOM to the LCU conference. The CCC adds NMCC. NMCC will add their additional conferences at this point.

6.6.4.2. (U) At 5 minutes before the launch (or when all conferees have been added), the LCUDO will perform a roll call of all conferees, including those added by NMCC and request a status briefing from the ACO (Eastern Range) or RCO (Western Range). Then the LCUDO will notify the applicable missile warning site(s) of impending launch via secure means. **NOTE:** The LCUDO will NOT stop the launch just because conferees are not on the conference.

#### (U) Section C – Launch Processing.

6.7. (U) Liftoff Message. When the launching agency reports "first motion time" (liftoff on the LCU Conference), send a Pre-Planned Launch Liftoff Notification message (MU19) giving the first motion time to all ILAM addressees. This allows sites to determine coverage entry of the new launch, based on the nominal ELSETs and updates the nominals to actual liftoff time.

**6.8.** (U) Cooperative Launch Liftoff. For a cooperative launch, an LCU conference is not normally held, therefore the SCC may not know if the liftoff is nominal, non-nominal or errant. If intelligence or the launch agency indicates that the object did not achieve orbit, send a Pre-Planned Launch Failure message (MU21) to the SSN describing the situation and terminate processing. If indications are that the payload(s) did achieve orbit, but it is not being tracked by the SSN according to the PPLF, develop a site search plan. If initial tracking by the SSN or intelligence sources indicate it is in a non-nominal orbit, process it according to the criteria in paragraph **4.9**.

#### 6.9. (U) Domestic Launch Liftoffs. There are three types of liftoffs:

6.9.1. (U) Nominal Liftoff ("Launch Agency Nominal"). When a domestic launch vehicle achieves its planned liftoff parameters (during powered flight), as determined by the launching agency it is a Nominal Liftoff. LCU will terminate the LCU conference once the liftoff is declared nominal and continue to process the launch as planned in the PPLF.

6.9.2. (U) Non-Nominal Liftoff ("Launch Agency Non-Nominal"). When a domestic launch vehicle does not achieve its planned liftoff parameters and its predicted impact point remains within range destruct lines and it can be safely destroyed if required it is a Non-Nominal Launch. Send a Pre-Planned Launch Failure message (MU21) to the SSN if the liftoff is declared non-nominal and is destroyed, ("7XX00 failed to achieve orbit. No designation will be made for this launch"). LCU will terminate LCU Conference and launch processing.

6.9.3. (U) Errant Liftoff ("Launch Agency Errant") Processing. When a domestic launch vehicle does not achieve its planned liftoff parameters, cannot be confirmed destroyed, and its predicted impact point can reasonably be assumed to be outside range destruct lines it is an Errant Liftoff. Monitor trajectory to determine if launch goes orbital. The LCU will determine reportability and report this over the LCU Conference as well as the "OPS Loop". The LCU will report the location and time at which it went errant, as well as the vehicle's new azimuth.

6.9.3.1. (U) Errant Lift-Off – REPORTABLE. When a domestic space launch vehicle has an errant liftoff, achieves orbit, AND may impact, overfly, or come within 100 nautical miles of the Former Soviet Union (FSU) land mass (or could otherwise be perceived as a threat to the FSU) it is an OPREP (Operational Report)-3 PINNACLE reportable Space Launch. The SCC is responsible for Reportable Errant Missile launches that achieve orbit and Reportable Space Launches. (The MWC is responsible for reportable missile launches and space boosters that fail to achieve orbit.)

6.9.3.2. (U) Errant Lift-Off – NON-REPORTABLE. When a domestic space launch vehicle has an errant liftoff and achieves orbit, but its ground trace does not meet the criteria of a reportable space launch it is a Non-Reportable Space Launch and requires an OPREP-3 PINNACLE.

6.9.3.3. (U) In the event of an errant lift-off, the LCUDO will terminate the LCU Conference. MD will initiate a Significant Event Conference (SEC) IAW reference (g).

6.9.3.4. (U) The LCU will pass the Voice OPREP-3 PINNACLE as rapidly as possible, but within 15 minutes of determination that the event is OPREP-3 PINNACLE reportable. Transmit the hardcopy OPREP-3 PINNACLE within 1 hour after the voice transmission. (See Attachment 8 for procedures.)

### 6.10. (U) SCC Actions for Errant Launch.

6.10.1. (U) Search Tasking Plan. Create a site search-tasking plan based on all available information. See paragraph **2.11.** for description of search tasking plans.

6.10.2. (U) Analyst Satellite Tasking. Create and task an analyst satellite as required to supplement the search-tasking plan. See Attachment 3 for appropriate analyst satellite numbering scheme.

6.10.3. (U) Launch Notification. Transmit a Sensor Search Message (SU57) to the sites giving all available information about the launch.

### 6.11. (U) Site Actions for Errant Launches.

6.11.1. (U) Search. Attempt to track on the search-tasking plan and/or on analyst satellites when they become available. Always search on the most current tasking.

6.11.2. (U) Voice Report. Report both POS and NEG acquisitions on each pass of a search plan or analyst satellite to the SCC within 5 minutes after end of track. Use the following procedures:

6.11.2.1. (U) Pass POS acquisition using the Critical UCT Voice Report Format described in Attachment 4.

6.11.2.2. (U) Pass NEG acquisition using the POS/NEG Voice Report Format described in Attachment 4 using secure voice. Space-based systems report to the SCC within 20 minutes of negative acquisition from first attempt to track. Prepare a Miss Report message if directed by the SCC. See Attachment 2 for report format.

6.11.3. (U) Data Transmission. Send observations at IMMEDIATE precedence or at FLASH precedence if directed by the SCC analyst.

6.11.4. (U) SOI Data Collection and Reporting. Collect SOI data according to the automatic tasking requirements in **Table 6.2.** and forward the data to USSTRATCOM/OP24 as indicated. See paragraph **3.4.** for detailed "SOISIG" report requirements. Transmit signature and discrimination data to USSTRATCOM/OP24 on all critical UCTs.

6.11.5. (U) Exceptions for Optical Sites. Fulfill deep space SOI tasking and message requirements except in the following situations: Contact USSTRATCOM/OP24 to request termination of tasking requirements under following conditions:

6.11.5.1. (U) If unable to acquire a payload(s) or rocket body after attempts during five observation periods without weather impact.

6.11.5.2. (U) If unable to acquire significant fragments after attempts during three observation periods without weather impact.

6.11.5.3. (U) If unable to acquire data on a geosynchronous satellite due to site limitations.

#### (U) Section D – Orbit Processing.

**6.12.** (U) General. The SCC is responsible for receiving data from the SSN and calculating orbital elements. During PPL processing, this is accomplished with the assistance of an Early Orbit Determination (EODET) (if requested by launching agency or owner/operators) or via Non-EODET processing. An EODET conference is a telephone conference established by the SCC between a domestic launch agency or payload(s) owner/operator and SSN sites tracking at a critical time in the launch profile (payload(s) deployment, boost into a new orbit, etc.). It is used to allow the sites to give instant feedback on the status of the satellite directly to those concerned.

**6.13.** (U) EODET Processing. During domestic launch processing establishing ELSET 1 and cataloging pieces may be expedited via an EODET conference. The ILAM for each launch specifies whether one or more EODETs are required, which site(s) will be involved, the time for each EODET, and other details.

**6.14. (U) EODET Conference.** The SCC will establish an EODET conference between the launch agency and applicable sites before the site's scheduled pass and maintain the conference until the SCC/ Site can establish the satellite's orbit.

6.14.1. (U) Potential Orbits.

6.14.1.1. (U) A Nominal Orbit ("SCC Nominal") is when any pre-planned launch vehicle achieves orbit and its orbital parameters as compared to the nominal ELSETs provided in the ILAM are within the following parameters:

6.14.1.1.1. (U) Near earth - 5 minutes in period and one degree in inclination.

6.14.1.1.2. (U) Semisynchronous - 10 minutes in period and two degrees in inclination.

6.14.1.1.3. (U) Geosynchronous - 40 minutes in period and two degrees in inclination.

6.14.1.2. (U) Non-Nominal Orbit ("SCC Non-Nominal"). When any pre-planned launch vehicle achieves orbit, but one or more orbital parameters are outside the Nominal Orbit parameters it is a Non-Nominal Orbit. Develop a site search plan and task sites to track the launch in its new orbit. See paragraph **2.11.** for description of search tasking plans.

6.14.2. (U) Site Actions.

. or 1

6.14.2.1. (U) Metric Observations. EODET tasking is CAT 1A unless notified otherwise by the SCC. At any time prior to the pass, if a site determines possible problems in meeting EODET requirements, immediately notify the SCC.

6.14.2.2. (U) Voice Reports. Make a voice report on the EODET conference. See Attachment 4 for voice report format.

6.14.2.3. (U) Data Transmission. Upon completion of the pass, send all observations and ELSETs on the EODET track to the SCC and other agencies specified in the ILAM, at IMMEDI-ATE precedence. Also transmit any SOI data tasked by USSTRATCOM/OP24.

**6.15.** (U) Non-EODET Processing. For a cooperative launch or a domestic launch where an EODET is not requested, the SCC will not be on an EODET conference, so assume initially that these launches are nominal and process it as planned in the PPLF.

6.15.1. (U) Site Actions.

6.15.1.1. (U) Search. Upon receipt of the Pre-Planned Launch Liftoff Notification (MU19) message from the SCC, set up to track the new launch. If no indications are received from the SCC, assume that it is nominal and follow the ILAM. Track all pieces associated with the launch unless otherwise directed by the SCC.

6.15.1.2. (U) Voice Report. Before receipt of ELSET 1, report all tracks to the SCC using POS/ NEG format as described in Attachment 4.

6.15.1.3. (U) Metric Observations Tasking. Use the automatic tasking requirements in **Table 6.1**. to collect metric observations. This automatic tasking will remain in effect until superseded by a Sensor Tasking message (SU66).

| 6.15.2. (   | S) | SC |      | ·    |      |      |
|-------------|----|----|------|------|------|------|
| (b)(1) USSC |    |    |      |      |      |      |
|             |    |    |      |      |      |      |
| (b)(1) USSC |    |    | <br> | <br> | <br> | <br> |
|             |    |    |      |      |      |      |

6.15.3. (U) Special Tasking Requirement for Range Radars. During initial tracking of a new launch from the Eastern or Western Range, range radars (Ascension (Eastern) and Kaena Point (Western)) have a primary mission of Range Support. They will collect all possible track data, regardless of SCC tasking. For later acquisitions, these range radars will follow the normal automatic tasking in **Table 6.1.** and the follow-on tasking assigned in the Sensor Tasking (SU66) message.

6.15.4. (U) SOI Data Collection and Reporting. Collect SOI data according to the automatic tasking requirements in **Table 6.2.** Use the vehicle configuration description in the ILAM to discriminate the objects tracked.

### -SECRET

|   | N                         | EAR EARTH                  |                     |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| SITE  | PRIOR TO ELSET 1          | AFTER ELSET 1              | 24-48 HRS AFTER L/O |
| ASC, KAE,<br>KWJ  | 2B                        | 2B                         | 2B                  |
| BLE, CAV,<br>CLR, COD,<br>EGL, FYL,<br>GB2, SHY,<br>THL   | 2C                        | 2C                         | 2C                  |
| NAV   | 2                         | 2                          | 2                   |
| MSSS  | 2B                        | 28                         | None                |
|   | <u> </u>                  | DEEP SPACE                 |                     |
| SITE  | PRIOR TO ELSET 1          | AFTER ELSET 1              | 24-48 HRS AFTER L/O |
| DGC, GB2,<br>MAU, SOC,<br>KWJ, EGL,<br>MIL, MSSS,<br>MOSS | 1S                        | 1S                         | 2U                  |
| (P/L = Payloa)  | d, R/B = Rocket body, Deb | = Debris)                  |                     |
| NOTE: Taski   | ng Prior to ELSET 1 appli | es only to sites tasked in | n ILAM.             |

| Table 6.1. (U) Automatic Metric Tasking for Pre-Planned Launch. ( | (U) | ) |
|---|-----|---|
|---|-----|---|

### Table 6.2. (U) Automatic SOI Tasking for Pre-Planned Launch. (U)

| SITE TYPE  | TIME PERIOD   | TASKING                          | # OF SOISIG REPORTS     |  |  |
|--|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| RADAR  | Liftoff to 24 hours of<br>receipt of ELSET 1<br>whichever is last | P/L - 2W<br>R/B - 2Y<br>Deb - 2Y | One per object per pass |  |  |
| Optical (DS only)                                | First pass only   | All Pieces - 2W                  | One per object          |  |  |
| (P/L = Payload, R/B = Rocket body, Deb = Debris) |   |                                  |                         |  |  |

6.16. (U) Special Space Shuttle Processing.

| 6.16.1. (S  | ) (b)(1) USSC |                                       | <br>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |      |  |
|-------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---|------|--|
| (b)(1) USSC |               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |   | <br> |  |
|             |               |                                       |   |      |  |
|             |               |                                       |   |      |  |
|             |               |                                       | <br>                                      | <br> |  |
| (b)(1) USSC |               |                                       |   |      |  |

6.16.2. (U) Radar Restrictions. Since the shuttle's normal orbit is relatively low, it can be adversely affected by radar energy generated by powerful SSN sites (particularly Eglin, ALTAIR and Cavalier). Therefore in certain situations, such as during astronaut spacewalks or when extremely sensitive pay-loads are on board, NASA will request that particular radars restrict their transmissions while the shuttle flies overhead. NASA will send a Radar Restriction message to the SCC and the appropriate sites, listing the effective restriction times and specific instructions for either reducing or entirely stopping radar transmissions. Sites must comply with these restrictions as stated in the message; for clarification or questions, contact the SCC.

6.16.3. (U) Reportable Reentry. If the shuttle will land in the U.S. on a descending node of its orbit rather than the normal ascending node, it will reenter the atmosphere over the Northern Hemisphere, possibly over the FSU landmass. To avoid any misinterpretation of the event, the SCC will make a verbal OPREP-3 PINNACLE report to the MD within 5 minutes of reentry confirmation, giving the predicted reentry time and location as obtained from NASA. The MD will pass the Voice OPREP-3 PINNACLE as rapidly as possible, but within 15 minutes of determination that the event is OPREP-3 PINNACLE reportable. Transmit the hardcopy OPREP-3 PINNACLE within 1 hour after the voice transmission. (See Attachment 8 for procedures.)

**6.17. (U) Cataloging Actions and Publication of ELSET 1.** The SCC will receive SSN data, catalog pieces, and publish according to the following criteria:

6.17.1. (U) Nominal Orbit Catalog Criteria. If a domestic or cooperative launch is tracked within nominal orbit parameters, catalog and publish ELSET 1 using the updated nominal ELSET as soon as the following criteria are met:

6.17.1.1. (U) Near Earth - one track in final orbit from any SSN site (unless ILAM specifies otherwise).

6.17.1.2. (U) Deep Space - one track in transfer orbit for deep space objects.

6.17.1.3. (U) Space Shuttle - upon receipt of the Operational Maneuver System (OMS-2) vector from NASA (even before any SSN site has tracked).

6.17.1.4. (U) The SCC crew commander may elect to waive these criteria under the provisions of paragraph 4.11.3.

6.17.2. (U) Non-Nominal Orbit Catalog Criteria. If a domestic or cooperative launch is tracked in a non-nominal orbit use the standard NFL ELSET 1 criteria to catalog and publish ELSET 1. Transmit the new ELSET within 30 minutes of receipt of the last site's observations needed for ELSET publication.

### -SECRET-

6.19. (U) PPL Process Termination. Once all pieces are cataloged, terminate PPL processing.

# UNCLASSIFIED

and the second

### **Chapter 7**

#### SATELLITE MANEUVERS (U)

| 7.1. (S)- General. (b)(1) USSC | 5        | <u> </u>  |         | <u> </u> |          |   |
|--------------------------------|----------|---|---------|----------|----------|---|
| (b)(1) USSC                    |          |   |         |          |          |   |
|                                |          |   |         |          |          |   |
| ( <del>b)(1) USSC</del>        |          |   |         |          |          |   |
|                                |          |   |         |          |          |   |
|                                | <u> </u> | <u> </u>  |         |          |          |   |
| 7.2. (S) (b)(1) USSC           |          |   |         |          |          | 1 |
|                                |          |   |         |          | ]        |   |
| 7.2.1. (S) (b)(1) USSC         |          |   |         |          |          |   |
| 10,17,0000                     |          |   |         |          |          |   |
| (b)(1) USSC                    | <u></u>  |   |         |          |          |   |
|                                |          |   |         |          | <u> </u> |   |
| 7.2.2. (S) (b)(1) USSC         |          | سرمیرو دیون کی در در مشیر برور در این مسیریون ور ای |         |          |          |   |
| (0)(1) USSC                    |          |   | ······· | <u> </u> |          |   |
|                                |          |   |         |          |          |   |

### 7.3. (U) Site Tracking of Maneuverable Satellites.

7.3.1. (U) Metric Observations. Take metric observations on each maneuverable satellite as tasked in the Sensor Tasking message. If any POS/NEG non-Reentry Assessment (RA) object is tracked meeting the maneuver criteria in paragraph 7.4., take all possible observations on the object (not to exceed 30 observations). Call the SCC with a POS/NEG voice report (per Attachment 4) and transmit the observations to the SCC within 5 minutes after end of track.

| 7.3.2. (S)                 |  |  |   |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| 7.3.3. (S) (b)(1) USSC     |  |  |   |  |
|                            |  |  |   |  |
| (b)(1) USSC                |  | ······································ |   |  |
|                            |  | J                                      | <u> </u>                                      |  |
| (S) (b)(1) USSC            |  | <u> </u>                               |   |  |
|                            |  |  |   |  |
| 7.4.1. (S) (b)(1) USSC     | ······································ |  |   |  |
| 7.4.1.1. (S) (b)(1) USSC   | <u> </u>                               |  | <u>~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ </u> |  |
| 7.4.1.2. (S) (b)(1) USSC   |  |  |   |  |
| L                          |  |  |   |  |
| 7.4.1.3. (S) $(b)(1)$ USSC |  |  |   |  |

### **SECRET**

| 7.4.2. (S) (b)(1) USSC       |          |   |   |
|------------------------------|----------|---|---|
| 7.4.2.1. (S) (b)(1) USSC     |          | · |   |
|                              | <u> </u> | - |   |
| 7.4.2.1.1. (S)               |          |   |   |
| 7.4.2.1.2. (S) (b)(1) USSC   |          |   |   |
| (b)(1) USSC                  |          |   | _ |
| 7.4.2.1.3. (S) $(b)(1)$ USSC |          |   |   |
| 7.4.2.1.4. (S) $(b)(1)$ USSC |          |   |   |
|                              |          |   |   |
| 7.4.2.2. (S) (b)(1) USSC     |          |   |   |
|                              | <u> </u> | • |   |
| 7.4.2.2.1. (S)               |          | ] |   |
| 7.4.2.2.2. (S) (b)(1) USSC   |          |   |   |
| (b)(1) USSC                  |          |   |   |
| 7.4.2.2.3. (S) $(b)(1)$ USSC |          |   |   |
| 7.4.2.2.4. (S) $(b)(1)$ USSC |          |   |   |
| (b)(1) USSC                  |          |   |   |

**7.5. (U) Maneuver Processing.** Upon indications of the maneuver per paragraph **7.4.**, the SCC will immediately transmit a Possible Maneuver (MU61) message to all users.

7.5.1. (U) Site Actions. Upon receipt of the Possible Maneuver (MU61) message, perform the following:

7.5.1.1. (U) Search/Track.

7.5.1.1.1. (U) Near earth satellites.

| 7.5.1.1.1.1. (S) (b)(1) USSC          |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
|                                       |  |
| 7.5.1.1.1.2. (S) (b)(1) USSC          |  |
| 7.5.1.1.1.3. (S) (b)(1) USSC          |  |
| (b)(1) USSC                           |  |
| 7.5.1.1.2. (U) Deep space satellites. |  |
| 7.5.1.1.2.1. (S)                      |  |
| (b)(1) USSC                           |  |
| 7.5.1.1.2.2. (S) (b)(1) USSC          |  |
| (b)(1) USSC                           |  |
| (b)(1) USSC                           |  |

7.5.1.2. (U) Reporting and Data Transmission.

### -SECRET-

7.5.1.2.1. (U) Report each track to the SCC using the POS/NEG voice report format described in Attachment 4.

7.5.1.2.2. (U) Collect SOI data as tasked by USSTRATCOM/OP24.

7.5.2. (U) SCC Actions.

7.5.2.1. (U) The SCC will voice task sites as required.

| 7.5.2.2.    | (S) | (b)(1) | USSC |
|-------------|-----|--------|------|
| (b)(1) USSC |     |        |      |

### 7.6. (U) Maneuver Termination.

7.6.1. (U) Maneuver Verification Message. Transmit a Maneuver Verification message (MU62) within 30 minutes of the post-maneuver ELSET generation when a maneuver has actually occurred.

7.6.2. (U) Possible Maneuver Cancellation. If, upon receipt of site observations after transmission of a Possible Maneuver message (MU61), the SCC determines that no maneuver occurred, transmit a Possible Maneuver Cancellation message (MU63).

### Chapter 8

#### SATELLITE SEPARATIONS AND DEORBITS (U)

**8.1. (U) Separation Defined.** A separation is the intentional separation of one or more parts or contents of a satellite from the main body. Certain types of satellites have missions that require the capability to perform separations. Separations are confirmed by intelligence sources and are in most cases followed by a deorbit.

| (S) (b)(1) USSC        |      |              |
|------------------------|------|--------------|
| 8.2.1. (S) (b)(1) USSC |      | <br>         |
| b)(1) USSC             |      | <br><u> </u> |
|                        | <br> | <br>         |
| 8.2.2. (S) (b)(1) USSC |      | <br>         |
| ()(1) USSC             | <br> | <br>         |

#### 8.3. (U) Initial Indications of Separation.

8.3.1. (U) SCC Indication of Separation. A site normally detects separations while performing routine tracking or when the SCC tasks a site to look for a possible separation. If the SCC has information a separation is going to occur, it should notify all applicable sites with visibility, so they can prepare for the event.

8.3.2. (U) Site Indication of Separation. If any site reports a headcount of greater than one on any object suspected of separating, the SCC will contact OIW for intelligence assessment or confirmation of event. Notify the SCC with a POS/NEG voice report (IAW Attachment 4) within 5 minutes of the end of the pass.

#### 8.4. (U) Separation Processing.

8.4.1. (U) Separation Determination. The SCC will determine if the reported multiple headcount could be caused by something other than a separation (i.e., close conjunction between two objects). If a separation is confirmed, keep OIW informed of event and provide support.

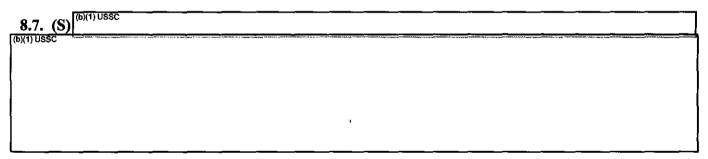
8.4.2. (U) Separation Tasking. If a satellite separation is confirmed by intelligence sources, sites will implement the tasking requirements shown in **Table 8.1.** or as directed in the tasking message. Initiate a + / - 10 minute search on the parent object and any associated pieces and/or analyst satellites. Analyst satellites, then associated pieces, will have priority over the parent object if a conflict develops.

# **SECRET**

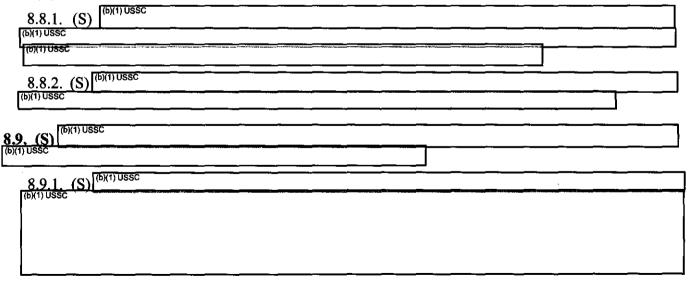
#### Table 8.1. (U) Metric Tasking for Satellite Separations. (U) **NEAR EARTH and DEEP SPACE TASKING** PARENT SATELLITE SITE ASSOCIATED PIECES ALT, ASC, BLE, CAV, CLR, COD, 2D 2BEGL, FYL, GB2, MIL, SHY, THL 2 NAV 2 (b)(1) USSC 8.4.3. (S) (b)(1) USSC (B)(1) USSC

**8.5. (U) Piece Cataloging.** If a separation event leaves pieces in orbit, process IAW Post-Launch Procedures as described in paragraph **4.11**.

**8.6. (U) Separation Event Termination.** Sites will continue to follow the automatic tasking until an updated Sensor Tasking message (SU66) is received.



#### 8.8. (U) Deorbitable Satellites.



### -SECRET

| 8.9.2.      | (S) $(b)(1) \overline{USSC}$ | <br> |       | <br> |  |
|-------------|------------------------------|------|-------|------|--|
| (b)(1) USSC |                              |      |       |      |  |
|             |                              |      |       |      |  |
| (b)(1) USSC |                              |      | ····· | <br> |  |

### Table 8.2. (S) Automatic SOI Tasking for Satellite Deorbit. (U)

| SITE TYPE   | TIME PERIOD | TASKING     | NUMBER OF SOISIG REPORTS |  |  |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| (b)(1) USSC | (b)(1) USSC | (b)(1) USSC | (b)(1) USSC              |  |  |

8.10. (S) (b)(1) USSC

(b)(1) USSC



### Chapter 9

#### **REENTRY ASSESSMENTS AND NORMAL DECAYS (U)**

**9.1. (U) General.** The earth's atmosphere affects objects in low-earth orbit by applying a drag force that shortens its orbit lifetime. The amount of drag depends on the atmosphere's density, the shape and size of the spacecraft, the orientation of the object, and speed and shape of the object's orbit. This drag force, unless intentionally counteracted (boost applied), will eventually cause objects to enter the atmosphere.

9.1.1. (U) Program Rationale. Objects surviving reentry could generate false indications of a missile threat to U.S. or CIS missile warning systems. The RA program predicts atmospheric reentry times for decaying objects and provides notification to the NMCC in support of reference (h).

9.1.2. (U) Categories.

9.1.2.1. (U) Reentry Assessment (RA) Objects.

9.1.2.1.1. (U) RA objects are portions of large or dense objects that may survive reentry through the atmosphere and impact the earth. A RA object is any payload(s), rocket body, or platform; OR a piece of debris with a RCS of 1 square meter or greater as measured by Eglin or a comparable ultra high frequency (UHF) radar. These objects are processed under the RA program because they have a probability of surviving reentry into the Earth's atmosphere. Debris smaller than 1 square meter in RCS may be processed as RA objects at the discretion of the SCC depending of the probability of reentry survival.

9.1.2.1.2. (U) High Interest Objects. Objects posing unusual risks to people and property on Earth. High interest objects contain hazardous (e.g., radioactive) materials or human remains, historically survive reentry, generate media interest, RCS of 10 square meters or greater or are deemed high interest by competent authority.

9.1.2.2. (U) Normal Decay Objects. Normal decay objects are debris with an RCS of less than 1 square meter that are not expected to survive reentry through the atmosphere and impact the earth.

**9.2. (U) Initial Indications.** The SCC determines which objects will decay within 30 days and whether they are RAs or normal decays. 1 SPCS reviews the Tracking and Impact Prediction (TIP) 60-Day Decay Message (SU59) which is produced weekly. Use special perturbations methods, when possible, to make RA decay predictions.

#### 9.3. (U) SCC Initiation of RA Processing.

9.3.1. (U) The SCC initiates RA processing for on-orbit objects up to 7 days before the predicted decay date. The SCC directs increased tasking on objects selected for RA processing. (Normally, 2B tasking is required, although the SCC may adjust tasking.) The SCC sends appropriate tasking in the Sensor Tasking message (SU66). Normal decay tasking remains IAW Sensor Tasking message.

9.3.2. (U) Pieces from new launches may require RA initiation immediately because some decay within several hours or days after launch.

**9.4. (U) SCC RA Processing.** The SCC updates the GP and SP catalog for the reentering object once per day. The SCC will then update reentry predictions. Four days prior to RA predicted decay the SCC will publish the first TIP Alert message and accomplish RA runs once per shift.

9.4.1. (U) High Eccentricity (High-E) Decays. The SCC updates High-E decays twice every shift. A High-E decay is an object, meeting either RA or normal decay criteria, which has a high eccentricity, as defined below, (making its decay time and location especially difficult to predict). The SCC uses special perturbations methods, when possible, to make RA decay predictions. The SCC indicated High-E tasking in the Sensor Tasking message (SU66).

9.4.1.1. (U) A near earth High-E is any near earth object with an eccentricity greater than 0.1 and a perigee less than 250 km.

9.4.1.2. (U) A deep space High-E is any deep space object with an eccentricity greater than 0.4 and perigee less than 200 km.

9.4.2. (U) Messages. The SCC generates and transmits the following messages:

9.4.2.1. (U) TIP Alert Message (MU14) at the following times prior to predicted decay: Four days, 3 days, 2 days, 1 day, 12 hours, 6 hours, and 2 hours. A Final TIP Alert Message is generated by the SCC once the object has reentered.

9.4.2.2. (U) Print out the TIP 2-Hour Missile Warning Ephemeris Message (SU61) and provide it to the MWC.

9.4.2.3. (U) If a user such as National Air Intelligence Center (NAIC) requires more advance notice on a particular object, transmit TIP Alert message 10 days and 7 days prior to predicted decay on that object per request.

9.4.3. (U) RA Tasking.

9.4.3.1. (U) Approximately 48 hours before predicted decay increase tasking to a minimum of CAT 2T.

9.4.3.2. (U) Approximately 24 hours before predicted decay increase tasking to a minimum of CAT 1T.

9.4.3.3. (U) Increase tasking priority, as necessary, to ensure sufficient observations are collected.

9.4.3.4. (U) Exclusion List RA tasking will be directed by CMOC/J3S. (See Chapter 13 for more information about exclusion list objects.)

9.4.3.5. (U) Normal decay tasking remains per Sensor Tasking message (SU66).

#### 9.5. (U) SCC Reportability Actions.

9.5.1. (U) Reportability Prediction. Prediction generated 6 hours prior to final decay and/or 2 hours prior to final decay indicates a possible reentry over the FSU, Southwest Asia or other designated areas. Possible reentry is indicated when any part of the prediction's ground trace from the point 15 minutes before impact to the point 15 minutes after impact falls over the designated area.

9.5.2. (U) RA Break-Up. RA object breaks up at any time after 6 hours prior to predicted final decay, AND the pieces will overfly the FSU, Southwest Asia or other designated area within the next six revolutions. (In this case report immediately when a breakup is suspected.) Due to inherent differences between SCC and ASCC processing, breakups will be assessed and reported based on "worst case" orbit analysis.

### 54

9.5.3. (U) OPREP-3 Actions. For RAs that are high interest and/or reportable, transmit an OPREP-3 PINNACLE report at the 6 and 2-hour point prior to reentry and a final report once object has reentered. Pass a verbal OPREP-3 PINNACLE report within 15 minutes of a suspected breakup for RAs within 6 hours of final decay and will overfly the FSU, Southwest Asia or other designated areas within the next six revolutions. Transmit the hardcopy OPREP-3 PINNACLE within 1 hour after the voice transmission. See Attachment 8 for procedures.

### 9.6. (U) Site Actions.

9.6.1. (U) Search/Track.

9.6.1.1. (U) RA Search/Track Requirements. Search +/-2 minutes for all CAT 1 and CAT 2 RA objects. Follow any additional SCC search requirements when requested.

9.6.1.2. (U) High-E Search/Track Requirements. Sites will search +/-5 minutes for all CAT 1 and CAT 2 High-E RA objects.

9.6.2. (U) RA Correlation. Objects within +/-5 minutes in period and +/-t wo degrees in inclination to primary ELSET are considered correlated.

9.6.3. (U) Reporting and Data Transmission.

9.6.3.1. (U) Voice Reports.

9.6.3.1.1. (U) Sites except MSSS. Make POS/NEG reports to the SCC, if required. See Attachment 4 for voice report format.

9.6.3.1.2. (U) MSSS. Make POS/NEG reports on all CAT 1 RA objects and CAT 2 RA objects as directed by the SCC.

9.6.3.2. (U) Mechanical Radar Requirements. Record and report to the SCC "hit no lock" data on RA passes when it occurs. Include time, azimuth, elevation, range, and range rate. This information improves the final RA prediction and narrows the confidence window.

9.6.3.3. (U) MSSS Data Collection Requirements.

9.6.3.3.1. (U) Collect all possible data from time of acquisition until the object passes beyond the site's coverage IAW tasking table (see **Table 1.1.**).

9.6.3.3.2. (U) For passes that are not solar-illuminated use IR acquisition techniques. Hold signatures on site unless directed by USSTRATCOM/OP24 to transmit the data.

9.6.3.3.3. (U) Optical sites cannot determine an object's RCS, however, they will respond to SCC metric observation tasking and provide Visual Magnitude.

9.6.3.3.4. (U) SOI data collection on RA objects is normally not required. USSTRATCOM/ OP24 will initiate special tasking on particular RA objects as required.

### 9.7. (U) SCC Post Decay Actions.

9.7.1. (U) Evaluate Reports.

9.7.1.1. (U) Evaluate L&PI and/or Reentry reports for possible correlation with a RA object.

9.7.1.2. (U) Delog Request. If no IR data is received and the space object is of high-interest, request an emergency delog through the MD to help determine if a reentry occurred. For each delog request, give the MD the window of time to look for event, location, type of event, and delog type. Space-based sensor data can be obtained and fused with ground-based surveillance data for post reentry processing.

9.7.2. (U) Monitor Observations. After the predicted decay time, monitor site observations to determine whether the RA object or Normal Decay object has in fact decayed. Sites will perform early and late searches as directed by the SCC.

9.7.3. (U) Decay Criteria.

9.7.3.1. (U) Reentry Assessment (RA) Objects. A RA object can be considered decayed when three sites attempt to track and do not acquire the object (three "no-shows").

9.7.3.2. (U) Normal Decay Objects. A normal decay object can be considered decayed from the object catalog 2 days after suspected decay date and three sites report no-shows.

9.7.4. (U) Decay Message. Send a Satellite Decay message (MU59) to sites.

9.7.5. (U) Notify NMCC. Notify the NMCC Surveillance Officer through the CMOC MD if told that a RA object or any decayed man-made space object has been recovered on the ground. Attempt to correlate the recovered object with historical RA reentries and provide that information to NMCC.

**9.8. (U) Event Termination.** Sites will delete tasking on RA objects and Normal Decay objects upon receipt of a Satellite Decay message (MU59) from the SCC.

#### Chapter 10

#### SATELLITE BREAKUP (U)

10.1. (U) Satellite Breakups. A satellite breakup is defined as the unplanned separation of many objects from a payload, rocket body, or other orbital structure, which is essentially destroyed. The primary known causes of satellite breakups are propulsion-related events and accidental detonations. Due to the violent nature of this type of event and the resulting high ejection velocities, debris from a satellite breakup can be ejected into orbits higher or lower in both period and inclination than the parent object. The number of pieces detected will vary considerably depending on the satellite's orbital parameters, collision variants and available site coverage.

#### 10.2. (U) Initial Indications.

10.2.1. (U) Site Detection. Historically, the capability of the site network to detect a satellite breakup can vary significantly, based upon the orbit of the satellite. Portions of the SSN will see indications of near earth breakups usually on the first pass after the event. For deep space, highly-inclined breakups, initial detection and tracking will usually be limited to the NSSS and Eglin; the near earth phased array radars will not be able to detect and track the pieces until they have decayed to lower orbits.

10.2.2. (U) Site Notification to SCC. If a site detects a multiple headcount (two or more associated pieces observed) during a single track notify the SCC crew with a POS/NEG voice report within 5 minutes of the end of the pass. Follow any additional tasking requirements as directed by the SCC. When notifying the SCC of a possible breakup, sites will provide the period, inclination and RCS on the largest piece, a headcount of associated pieces, the parent satellite number (if known), and the UCT range. Optical sites will provide a headcount and visual magnitudes of breakup associated pieces, and the parent satellite number (if known). Continue breakup procedures every pass until otherwise notified by the SCC.

### 10.3. (U) SCC Breakup Actions.

10.3.1. (U) Breakup Determination. After a report from a site of a possible breakup, the SCC crew will send a Possible Breakup Notification message (MU99 Free Text) to the SSN and then task the next phased array radar sites and/or NSSS as required to confirm the breakup. See Attachment 2 for message format. The SCC will attempt to determine if the reported multiple headcount could be caused by something other than a breakup (i.e., close conjunction between two objects).

10.3.2. (U) Breakup Confirmation. A breakup is confirmed when a multiple headcount is reported on a satellite by two or more sites. If the orbit of the satellite or site availability is such that only one site has visibility, the breakup will be confirmed when that site reports a multiple headcount on the next pass. In addition, the Breakup Officer(s) may confirm the breakup based upon historical data (i.e., multiple headcount on an object type with many known past breakup events). Upon confirmation, the SCC will send a "Confirmed Breakup" message (MU99 Free Text) to the site network. See **Attachment 2** for message format.

10.3.3. (U) Breakup Cancellation. If after further analysis the reported multiple headcount was caused by something other than a breakup, the SCC will send a "Breakup Cancellation" message (MU99 Free Text) to the site network. See Attachment 2 for message format.

10.4. (U) Site Actions.

10.4.1. (U) Metric Observations. Upon receipt of a Confirmed Breakup message, implement automatic tasking requirements as shown in **Table 10.1**. or as directed in the message. Sites will initiate a plus/minus 10-minute search on the parent satellite unless tasked otherwise by the SCC. Send observations to the SCC on all uncorrelated objects within +/-10 minutes in period and +/-0.5 degrees in inclination relative to the parent satellite.

10.4.2. (U) SOI Data Collection and Reporting. Take SOI data during the first pass after notification of a breakup IAW the automatic tasking in **Table 10.2.** and provide the signature data to USSTRAT-COM/OP24.

| NEAR EARTH  |            |                                     |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SITE  | PARENT SAT | PIECES BEFORE<br>RECEIPT OF ELSET 1 | PIECES AFTER<br>RECEIPT OF ELSET 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASC, BLE, CAV,<br>CLR, COD, EGL,<br>FYL, GB2, SHY,<br>THL, MIL, ALT | 2C         | 3C (or equivalent number of obs)    | 3C                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| NAV   | 2          | 3                                   | 3                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | •          | DEEP SPACE                          | · ·····                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| SITE  | PARENT SAT | PIECES BEFORE<br>RECEIPT OF ELSET 1 | PIECES AFTER<br>RECEIPT OF ELSET 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| EGL, GB2, MIL,<br>ALT, Optical                                      | 2E         | 38                                  | 3C                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| NAV   | 2          | 3                                   | 3                                  |  |  |  |  |  |

### Table 10.1. (U) Automatic Metric Tasking for Satellite Breakup. (U)

Table 10.2. (U) Automatic SOI Tasking for Satellite Breakup. (U)

| SITE TYPE         | TIME PERIOD   | TASKING                  | # OF SOISIG<br>RPTS |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Radar             | Pass on which breakup is detected,<br>or first pass after notification. | Parent Satellite -<br>2V | One per object      |
| Optical (DS only) | Pass on which breakup is detected,<br>or first pass after notification. | Parent Satellite -<br>2Y | One per object      |

### 10.5. (U) SCC Breakup Processing.

10.5.1. (U) Determine Reportability. An OPREP-3 PINNACLE is required in the following cases:

10.5.1.1. (U) Confirmed breakup of any active payload(s). This fulfills a requirement for the NMCC to be notified of possible deliberate or accidental destruction of a U.S. payload(s), as well as possible damage or destruction to a foreign-owned satellite.

10.5.1.2. (U) Suspected breakup of a normal or high interest RA object within 6 hours prior to final decay, if the pieces will overfly the CIS or other designated area within the first six revolutions after breakup.

10.5.2. (U) OPREP-3 Report. The MD will make the voice OPREP-3 PINNACLE as rapidly as possible, but within 15 minutes of determination that the event is OPREP-3 reportable. Transmit the hardcopy OPREP-3 PINNACLE within 1 hour after the voice transmission. (See Attachment 8 for procedures.)

10.6. (U) Piece Cataloging. Pieces resulting from a satellite breakup will be cataloged when maintainable element sets are available.

10.6.1. (U) Cataloging will be performed IAW Post-Launch Procedures as described in paragraph 4.11.

10.6.2. (U) Generate analyst satellites as necessary (using the numbering scheme in Attachment 3) for pieces before cataloging.

**10.7. (U) Event Termination.** Sites will continue to follow the automatic tasking until receipt of Sensor Tasking (SU66) message.

#### Chapter 11

#### **ORBITAL SAFETY (U)**

11.1. (U) General. The SCC in support of launch activity and on-orbit operations will perform Conjunction Assessment (CA). CA is the process of determining the closest approach of two objects to include the time of closest approach (TCA) and the distance between the objects at that time. This function is centralized at the SCC. On-orbit CA is further broken into manned and unmanned support and launch forecasts. Collision Avoidance (COLA) is the process of determining and implementing courses of action by the satellite control authority (SCA) to avoid potential on-orbit collisions.

**11.2. (U) Standards.** Conjunction assessment and launch analysis calculations shall conform to joint astrodynamic standards as prescribed by USSTRATCOM. Capabilities and processes shall utilize the accuracy obtained from special perturbation orbit propagation algorithms.

**11.3. (U) Space Safety.** Space Safety is made up of both Launch and Orbital Safety applied in both routine and emergency operations to improve mission effectiveness. Components will provide specific guidance that directs units to operate a risk-based decision criteria for performing COLA and on-orbit operations. Criteria used in such guidance should consider all aspects of foreseen situations. At a minimum, aspects such as mission, satellite catalog accuracy and availability, analysis tool capability, and satellite health/capabilities will be considered.

**11.4. (U) External Agency Coordination.** Coordination with agencies external to USSTRATCOM will normally occur through Higher Headquarters (HHQ) channels. The policies and procedures are described in reference (e) and include the following:

11.4.1. (U) Interface. The standard interface to commercial, civil, and international entities will be through NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center (Flight Mission Support Office Code 501).

11.4.2. (U) Emergency Situations. In an emergency situation the CMOC/CC (Command Center), or any senior CMOC staff member authorized to act on his behalf, may coordinate directly with other nations or organizations when necessary to protect DoD or other national space assets. Emergency priority requests are processed as appropriate to meet time constraints. This direct access - i.e., direct liaison authorized (DIRLAUTH) - to outside satellite control authorities is limited to situations in which the CMOC/CC, or any senior CMOC staff member authorized to act on his behalf, determines that events require immediate coordination with an outside SCA to protect DoD or other national space assets. This DIRLAUTH includes situations involving a close approach and any other circumstances placing these space assets at risk.

11.5. (U) Launch Screening. Launch screening is the process of determining the available launch windows for a space or missile launch. The SCC will accomplish launch screening for domestic and cooperative launches involving both manned and unmanned vehicles when requested by the launch agency or owner/operator. Supporting data is obtained from the launch nominals provided in the R-15, VIM, or vectors supplied by the range.

11.5.1. (U) Information Required. Information required from the launching authority include: the point of contact and appropriate phone/facsimile (fax) numbers; the method and address for sending the results; the injection vector; the time to vector; the launch window; the desired screen duration; the screening method and size; the type of objects to screen against; and the runs that are required.

11.5.2. (U) Requirement for New Windows. If a space event (Launch, Maneuver, Breakup, Separation, etc.) occurs between completion of the final required run and the time of launch, notify the launching authority that new windows may be required. Re-compute the windows when new ELSETs are available. Pass conjunction results to the launch authority. If there is a change in launch status, pass new windows/waits.

11.5.3. (U) Launch Screening Support. The SCC will accomplish launch screening for all domestic space and missile launches involving both manned and unmanned launches.

11.5.3.1. (U) Launch trajectories will be screened against all orbiting manned objects resident in the satellite catalog as well as associated unmanned objects, if requested.

11.5.3.2. (U) Screening will be accomplished prior to launch at times specified by the requesting agency or as required to ensure manned spaceflight safety and to provide assurance of both orbiting and launching missions.

11.5.3.3. (U) Keep out volumes used for screening will be in accordance with procedures generated by the launching agency.

11.5.3.4. (U) Assessment results will be passed to the customer for further risk assessment and launch authority decision-making.

11.6. (U) On-Orbit Conjunction Assessment (CA). As the number of orbiting objects increases, the potential for collision increases risk to both manned and unmanned assets.

11.6.1. (U) Manned Conjunction Assessment. The SCC provides close conjunction predictions in support of manned spaceflight mission. The primary satellite used in the CA run is either the nominal or the actual ELSET for the manned assets and payloads deployed during the manned mission. Secondary satellites for the CA run include all resident space objects currently on orbit. Conjunction data is transmitted to NASA mission control.

11.6.1.1. (U) CA Notifications.

11.6.1.1.1. (U) NASA's Trajectory Operations Officer (TOPO) will be the individual solely responsible for coordination with the SCC on all conjunctions for the International Space Station (ISS) and associated vehicles. The SCC will communicate with the on-call TOPO via pager. The beeper number for conjunction notification shall be used only for notifying the Mission Control Center-Houston (MCC-H) of any operational type issues related to conjunction operations. The prime on-call TOPO response is expected within 20 minutes. If no response is heard within 20 minutes, page again and a TOPO that is not prime on-call should respond.

11.6.1.1.2. (U) NASA's Flight Dynamics Officer (FDO) will be the individual solely responsible for coordination with the SCC on all conjunctions for any Space Transportation System (STS) (space shuttle) mission, including docked operations with the ISS.

61

11.6.1.2. (U) Screening for Manned Spaceflight. The SCC at a minimum of once per shift will screen on-orbit manned or habitable vehicles against all resident space objects.

11.6.1.2.1. (U) Initial screening is accomplished for 72 hours in the future. The SCC will increase tasking on any objects penetrating a + / - 10km Delta U (DU) X + / - 40km Delta V (DV) X + / - 40km Delta W (DW) box.

11.6.1.2.2. (U) The SCC will notify the FDO of any STS conjunctions penetrating a + / - 5km (DU) X + / - 25km (DV) X + / - 25km (DW) box up to 36 hours into the future.

11.6.1.2.3. (U) The SCC will notify the TOPO of any ISS conjunctions penetrating a + / -2km (DU) X + / - 25km (DV) X + / - 25km (DW) box up to 72 hours into the future.

11.6.1.2.4. (U) Keep out volumes used for screening will be in accordance with Table 11.6. or customer requirements.

11.6.1.2.5. (U) Assessment results will be passed to NASA for evaluation and further assessment. NASA will determine the need for corrective / evasive actions.

11.6.1.2.6. (U) If any satellite penetrates the following 'safety boxes' after Special Perturbations (SP) screening, notify the FDO or TOPO, as required. The box used for CA is defined in Table 11.1.

11.6.1.2.7. (U) Worst case conjunction results between SCC and ASCC will always be passed to NASA/Johnson Spaceflight Center (NASA-JSC). Astrodynamic support workstation (ASW) conjunction data will always be passed to NASA-JSC. If conjunction TCA is outside 36 hours, and either the SCC or ASCC has reached a solution first, allow other center 15 additional minutes to complete run to compare worst case.

| DU x DV x DW  |
|---|
| $\pm 5 \text{ x} \pm 15 \text{ x} \pm 5 \text{ km}$   |
| $\pm 5 \text{ x} \pm 15 \text{ x} \pm 5 \text{ km}$   |
| $\pm 10 \text{ x} \pm 40 \text{ x} \pm 40 \text{ km}$ |
| $\pm 5 x \pm 25 x \pm 25 km$                          |
| $\pm 2 \text{ x} \pm 25 \text{ x} \pm 25 \text{ km}$  |
|   |

Table 11.1. (U) CA Box Parameters. (U)

U = Radial vector. A vector in the orbit plane, pointing from the satellite away from the center of the Earth. Positive is in the direction opposite the Earth (opposite nadir).

W = Cross-Track vector. A vector perpendicular to the orbital plane, parallel to the orbit angular momentum vector. Defined by the U vector crossed into the satellite instantaneous velocity vector. It is positive to the left of satellite line of travel.

V = In-Track vector. A vector in the orbit plane, perpendicular to the U vector, and positive in the direction of satellite motion. Defined by the W vector crossed into the U vector.

11.6.2. (U) Unmanned Conjunction Assessment. The SCC will conduct initial conjunction screening and conduct refined conjunction assessment as necessary. Units with SCA will assess the operational risks associated with all maneuvers (station keeping, repositioning, etc.), possible conjunctions, interference, and anomalies affecting satellite orbit.

11.6.2.1. (U) Satellite Control Authority (SCA) Actions.

11.6.2.1.1. (U) Units with SCA will provide individual program requirements to the SCC for primary object keep-out-zones and separation distance thresholds between primary and secondary keep-out-zones. Units with SCA will send vectors to the SCC.

11.6.2.1.2. (U) Units with SCA will coordinate all repositioning of satellites, including any anomalies affecting satellite orbit, with the SCC. The SCC will accomplish additional CA runs as necessary due to conjunctions.

11.6.2.1.3. (U) Upon examination of the CA results, units with SCA will assess collision risk and develop the appropriate courses of action. Decision authority for approval of courses of action is the appropriate Wing Commander.

11.6.2.1.4. (U) All conjunction incidences, and decisions affecting satellite mission capability will be forwarded to USSTRATCOM/OP50 via the USSTRATCOM Global Operations Center (GOC).

11.6.2.2. (U) SCC Actions. As a minimum the SCC will conduct daily initial CA screening. Daily CA will, at a minimum, assess all USSTRATCOM-supported satellites against the full satellite catalog. Results of screening will be forwarded to units with SCA for assessment and determination of courses of action. Initial screening will be accomplished against the keep-out zones established by each SCA for their vehicles. If the zones are violated, tasking may be increased and the assessment refined.

11.6.2.2.1. (U) The SCC will verify Air Force Satellite Control Network (AFSCN) vectors as provided by units with SCA for inclusion into CA screening.

11.6.2.2.2. (U) Only SCC verified data is used for CA. In close approach situations, the SCC may verify vectors as provided by non-DoD SCAs for inclusion into CA screening.

### Chapter 12

### **UNCORRELATED TARGETS (U)**

### 12.1. (U) General.

12.1.1. (U) Radars. The SSN often detects objects on orbit that do not correlate with orbital elements of any cataloged objects in site's databases. These UCTs are important because such objects could be previously undetected or recently maneuvered foreign satellites or missiles with hostile missions. Often, however, they can be correlated to other non-hostile space objects.

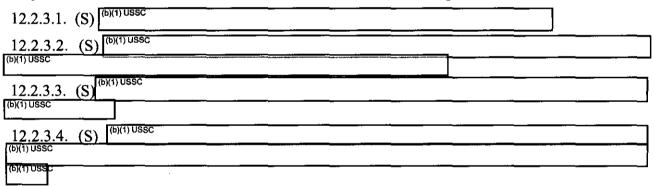
12.1.2. (U) Optical Network. Optical site(s) and space-based observing systems will tag any acquired and tracked object that cannot be correlated to any known satellite as an UCT.

12.2. (U) Categories. UCTs are classified into the following categories:

12.2.1. (U) Nonsignificant UCT. A UCT with an average RCS of less than 1 square meter.

12.2.2. (U) Significant UCT. A UCT with an average RCS of 1 square meter or more. **NOTE:** Optical sensors consider all UCTs as Significant unless processing a NFL.

12.2.3. (U) Critical UCT. Any UCT which is suspected to be related to a new foreign launch. Specifically, a UCT is "CRITICAL" if it meets one or more of the following criteria:



12.2.4. (U) False UCT. Sensors may receive indications of a UCT due to RF interference, sensor multi-tracking peculiarities, noise, tracking of the moon or sun, or tracking of aircraft. Unless confirmed as False, treat all UCT indications as authentic. Retain data collected from these events on site as directed by reference (c). Stored data will be used for investigation of a possible launch or for Electronic Warfare/Electro-Magnetic Interference analysis.

### 12.3. (U) UCT Classification.

12.3.1. (U) Near Earth. Near earth UCT observations and element sets are UNCLASSIFIED.

12.3.2. (U) Deep Space.

12.3.2.1. (U) Geocentric Observations. Deep space UCTs having a period equal to 225 minutes or greater are classified SECRET.

12.3.2.1.1. (U) Radar data. Observations, ELSETs, and other data are classified SECRET.

### -SECRET

12.3.2.1.2. (U) Optical observations are classified SECRET until correlated to known object by the SCC or ASCC. Then they assume the classification of the object. USSTRATCOM may accept uncorrelated unclassified information from sensors not bound by this SD, provided no feedback is given on the quality or correlation of the observations. As above, these observations when correlated assume classification of the object.

12.3.2.2. (U) Heliocentric observations, ELSETs, and other data are UNCLASSIFIED.

#### 12.4. (U) Site Actions.

12.4.1. (U) Critical UCT Detection.

| 1 | 12.4.1.1.     | (S) (b)(1) USSC | <br>·· <u></u> | <br> | * |     |
|---|---------------|-----------------|----------------|------|---|-----|
|   | (b)(1) USSC - |                 |                |      |   | - I |

12.4.1.2. (U) Data Collection. Critical UCTs are CAT 1 tasking. However, if multiple critical UCTs are detected, a sensor may not be able to monitor all of them. Make every effort, consistent with equipment and personnel capabilities or limitations, to acquire and track the payload(s) associated with a probable NFL. If a CAT 1 conflict occurs, call the SCC for direction.

12.4.2. (U) Significant and Nonsignificant UCTs. Voice reports are required for CAT 1 and CAT 2 objects with headcounts greater than one IAW paragraph 14.1. For optical sites, since the sensor cannot determine the category of a UCT by size, consider all UCTs "Significant" unless enough data is available to categorize an object as a "Critical" UCT. Transmit all UCT observations within 5 minutes after end of track to the SCC.

12.4.3. (U) Optical Network.

12.4.3.1. (U) When a satellite cannot be correlated to a known ELSET it will be tagged as a "Possible" UCT. It will then be re-tasked in an attempt to correlate it to a known satellite. If correlated, the observations will be tagged with the correlating satellite number and normal observations will be transmitted.

12.4.3.2. (U) If a UCT does not correlate to a known satellite, it will be tagged as a "Confirmed" UCT. Optical sites will accomplish those processing actions associated with Significant UCT outlined above.

### -SECRET

### Chapter 13

### **EXCLUSION LIST SATELLITE PROCESSING (U)**

| 13.1. <del>(S)</del> | General.    | (b)(1) USSC |   |             |  |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|--|
| (b)(1) USSC          |             | ·····       |   |             |  |
|                      |             |             |   |             |  |
|                      |             |             |   |             |  |
| L                    | ·           | ······      | · | <br>···     |  |
| 13.2. (S)            | (b)(1) USSC |             |   | <br>        |  |
| (b)(1) USSC          |             | <u> </u>    |   |             |  |
|                      |             |             |   |             |  |
|                      |             |             |   | <br><u></u> |  |
| (b)(1) USSC          |             |             |   |             |  |
| 13.3. (S)            | (b)(1) USSC |             |   | <br>        |  |
| (b)(1) USSC          |             |             |   | <br>        |  |
|                      |             |             |   |             |  |
| L                    |             |             |   | <br>·       |  |
|                      |             |             |   |             |  |

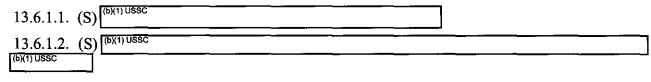
13.4. (U) Routine Metric Tasking. Routine tasking for exclusion list satellites is directed by CMOC/J3SX, and then passed to sites via the SCC. Tasking changes for exclusion list satellites are prohibited without CMOC/J3SX approval. Questions regarding exclusion list tasking should be directed to the CMOC/J3SX.

### 13.5. (U) SOI Tasking.

| 13.5.1. (S) (b)(1) USSC |   |      |
|-------------------------|---|------|
| [                       |   | <br> |
| 13.5.2. (S) (b)(1) USSC |   |      |
|                         |   |      |
| (b)(1) USSC             | ] | <br> |

### 13.6. (U) Unauthorized SOI.

13.6.1. (U) Site Actions. Sensor sites that obtain unauthorized SOI on exclusion list satellites must accomplish the following actions:



13.6.2. (U) SCC Actions. If the SCC or CMOC/J3SX discovers that SOI was taken on an unauthorized object, it will accomplish the following actions:

13.6.2.1. (S) (b)(1) USSC

### SECRET-

| SECRET |
|--------|
|        |

|   | <u>13.6.2.2</u> . (S) | 1) USSC | <br> | ······ | <br>         |
|---|-----------------------|---------|------|--------|--------------|
|   | (b)(1) USSC           |         |      |        |              |
| 1 | (b)(1) USSC           |         | <br> |        | <br><u> </u> |

### 13.7. (U) Security Precautions.

13.7.1. (U) Classification Guidance (see **Table 13.1.**). These security matrices are a general guide and may not include all possible combinations of information. Questions regarding circumstances not covered in this section should be directed to CMOC/J3SX.

| 13.7.1.1. (S) (b)(1) USSC |   |  | <br>     |
|---------------------------|---|--|----------|
| (b)(1) USSC               |   |  | <br>     |
|                           |   |  | <br>     |
| (b)(1) USSC               |   |  |          |
| 13.7.1.2. (S) (b)(1) USSC |   |  | <br>     |
| (b)(1) USSC               |   |  |          |
|                           |   |  |          |
| (b)(1) USSC               | , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | <u></u>                                | <u> </u> |
| 13.7.1.3. (S) (b)(1) USSC |   |  |          |
| (b)(1) USSC               |   |  | <br>     |
| (0)(1) USSC               |   | ······································ | <br>     |
|                           | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> |  | <br>     |

13.7.1.4. (U) UNCLASSIFIED and SECRET data is releasable to Canadian nationals with a valid need-to-know (such as Canadians assigned to 1 SPCS or to a site). Need-to-know is determined by CMOC/J3SX.

13.7.2. (U) Data Release. CMOC/J3SX obtains approval for the release of exclusion list satellite data. When approved, receipt of exclusion list data and information is only for use of the approved requesting agency and only for the approved purpose. Exclusion list information may never be redistributed in any format beyond the requesting agency without the written approval of CMOC/J3SX. This includes redistribution to other approved agencies, supporting agencies and/or government contractors. All requests for information must be revalidated by CMOC/J3SX on an annual basis.

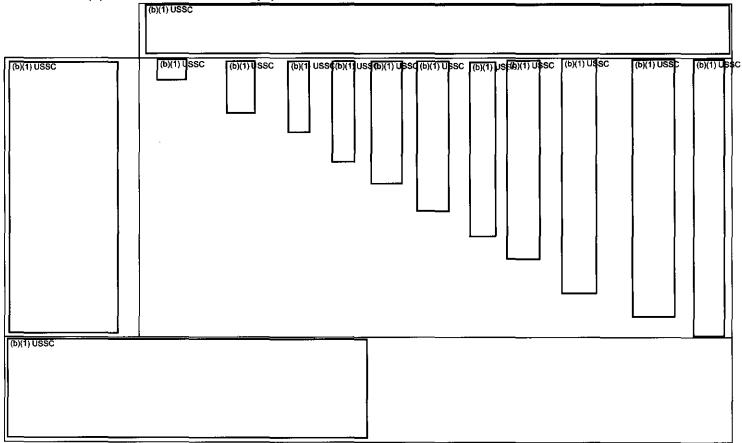
13.7.2.1. (S)

### -<del>SECRET</del>

|                | INT'L<br>DESG | COMMON<br>NAME | IRON<br># | OPS<br># | MSN | MSN<br># | LCH<br>SITE | LCH<br>DAT<br>E | ELSET<br>DATA | ANALYST<br>SAT # | PGM<br># |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|----------|-----|----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|----------|
| SCC NUMBER     | U             | U              | s         | U        | SCI | SCI      | U           | U               | S             | s                | s        |
| INT DESIGNATOR |               | U              | s         | U        | SCI | SCI      | U           | U               | S             | s                | S        |
| COMMON NAME    |               |                | S         | U        | SCI | SCI      | U           | U               | S             | S                | S        |
| IRON NUMBER    | _             |                |           | S        | SCI | SCI      | S           | S               | S             | S                | s        |
| OPS NUMBER     |               |                |           |          | SCI | SCI      | U           | U               | S             | S                | S        |
| MISSION        |               | ·              |           |          |     | SCI      | SCI         | SCI             | SCI           | *                | SCI      |
| MISSION NUMBER |               |                |           |          |     |          | SCI         | SCI             | SCI           | *                | SCI      |
| LAUNCH SITE    |               |                |           | -        |     |          |             | s               | s             | s                | s        |
| LAUNCH DATE    |               |                | -         |          |     |          |             |                 | S             | S                | S        |
| ELSET DATA     | -             |                |           |          |     |          | ļ           |                 |               | U                | s        |
| ANALYST SAT #  |               |                |           |          |     |          |             |                 |               |                  | S        |

### Table 13.1. (U) 825XX through 829XX, 834XX, and 860XX through 869XX. (U)

### Table 13.2. (S) 831XX and 832XX. (U)



ه . الدين الدار الدر

..

a sector as a

#### Chapter 14

#### SITE EVENT MESSAGES AND REPORTS (U)

14.1. (U) General. This chapter describes event messages and reports sent by the SSN to the SCC and USSTRATCOM/OP24. In addition, this chapter describes various documents that must be maintained by sites. These documents help in analyzing space events and allow for improvements to current standard procedures. These are minimum requirements necessary for standardization. Adhere to component and local instructions if they are more stringent.

14.2. (U) Positive or Negative (POS/NEG) Report. This serves to inform the SCC about the status of a high-interest object it is currently processing (such as a new launch) or gives a tip-off of a new event (such as a maneuver or breakup) that requires SCC attention.

14.2.1. (U) Reporting Requirements. Sites will report to the SCC whenever any object meets one of the following criteria:

14.2.1.1. (U) All CAT 1 objects (report results of each CAT 1 pass).

14.2.1.2. (U) All CAT 2 objects correlating to a pre-planned launch that are tracked before ELSET 1 publication.

14.2.1.3. (U) Any POS/NEG reportable or CAT 2T object that was not acquired.

14.2.1.4. (U) Any CAT 2 object that shows a TOES of greater than 6 seconds (for objects with periods less than 225 minutes), 12 seconds (for objects with periods between 225 and 1,100 minutes), or 60 seconds (for objects with periods greater than 1100 minutes). For optical sites, the reportable criterion is met when an object's position differs from its nominal position by more than 1/4 degree.

14.2.1.5. (U) Any CAT 1 or 2 object showing a headcount greater than one. Associated piece criteria is within +/-5 minutes in period and within +/- two degrees in inclination to the parent object's element set.

14.2.1.6. (U) Any other object with multiple headcounts. A multiple headcount is two or more associated pieces observed during a single track.

14.2.1.7. (U) When specifically tasked for a voice report by the SCC.

14.2.2. (U) POS/NEG Voice Report Format. See Attachment 4.

14.2.3. (U) POS/NEG Report Transmission. Pass the report within 5 minutes after the object's end of track. Space-based systems report to the SCC within 20 minutes of negative acquisition from first attempt to track.

14.2.3.1. (U) NEG reports on a NFL before ELSET 1 is published must be reported over secure voice.

14.2.3.2. (U) POS reports may be reported on an unsecure line, but if before ELSET 1, use the "critical UCT" format as described below.

14.3. (U) Critical UCT Report. This report passes immediate tracking data on a new foreign launch to the SCC in its early stages of processing.

14.3.1. (U) Reporting Requirements. Sites must make this report to the SCC upon detection of any object meeting the criteria in **Chapter 12**.

14.3.2. (U) Critical UCT Voice Report Format. See Attachment 4.

14.3.3. (U) Critical UCT Report Transmission. Pass Critical UCT reports via voice to the SCC within 5 minutes after end of track. Space-based systems report to the SCC within 20 minutes of negative acquisition from first attempt to track. Critical UCTs may be reported over non-secure lines if necessary, but if ELSET 1 has not yet been published, refer to all objects only as "critical UCTs."

#### 14.4. (U) Miss Report (SA19).

14.4.1. (U) Report Requirements. Sites send a Miss Report when specifically requested by the SCC. This report records information to reconstruct the sequence of events that resulted in a missed pass. This information is used to improve requirements and procedures. Examples of when the SCC would request a Miss Report include the following:

14.4.1.1. (U) Failure of a site to track a new foreign launch on ANCHOR or folder tasking.

14.4.1.2. (U) Failure to track a POS/NEG object.

14.4.1.3. (U) Failure to report a TOES on a POS/NEG object within 5 minutes of end of track.

14.4.1.4. (U) Failure to accomplish special SCC tasking or direction.

14.4.2. (U) Miss Report Format. Send this report via message using the appropriate format for the site type as detailed in Attachment 2.

14.4.3. (U) Miss Report Transmission. Pass Critical UCT reports via voice to the SCC within 5 minutes after end of track. Critical UCTs may be reported over non-secure lines if necessary, but if ELSET 1 has not yet been published, refer to all objects only as "Critical UCTs."

| (b)(6) USSC         | MAJ, USAF |
|---------------------|-----------|
| Command Secretariat |           |

SD 505-1 V2 13 FEB 2004

### UNCLASSIFIED

### Attachment 1

### **GLOSSARY OF REFERENCES AND SUPPORTING INFORMATION (U)**

#### References

(a) AFI 10-201, Status of Resources and Training System, 8 January 2002

(b) AFI 37-124, The Information Collections and Reports Program, 1 October 1994

(c) SD 505-1 Vol I, Space Surveillance Operations - Basic Operations, 13 February 2004

(d) SD 523-2, (S) Theater Event System (TES) Architecture and Operations, Draft

(e) UI 10-5, DoD, Commercial, Civil, and Foreign Space Support, 1 April 2002

(f) CJCSI 2310.01A, Implementing Procedures for Agreement on Measures to Reduce the Risk of Outbreak of War Between the United States of America and the Former Soviet Union (FSU), 3 October 2000

(g) EAP-JCS Vol VI, Emergency Action Procedures Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff, Volume VI. Conferences For Tactical Warning and Attack Assessment, 15 December 1998

(h) Article 3, 1971 Agreement on Measures to Reduce the Risk of Outbreak of Nuclear War between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, 30 September 1971

#### Abbreviations, and Acronyms

1 SPCS--1st Space Control Squadron

1 SPCS/LO-1st Space Control Squadron/Launch Officer

ACO-Aerospace Control Officer

AFB-Air Force Base

AIG--Address Indicator Group

ALT--ALTAIR, Kwajalein

ALTAIR-Advanced Research Projects Agency Long Range Tracking and Instrumentation Radar

ASAT-Anti-Satellite

ASC-Ascension Island

ASCC-Alternate Space Control Center

BLE-Beale AFB, California

**CA**--Conjunction Assessment

CAT--Category

CAV--Cavalier, North Dakota

CCC--Consolidated Command Center

CC--Command Center

### SD 505-1 V2 13 FEB 2004

| CDCommand Director  |
|---|
| CISCommonwealth of Independent States                           |
| CLRClear, Alaska  |
| CMOCCheyenne Mountain Operations Center                         |
| CMOC/J3S-Space Operations Division                              |
| COD–Cape Cod AFB, Massachusetts                                 |
| COLACollision Avoidance   |
| <b>DEFSMAC</b> –Defense Special Missile and Astronautics Center |
| DGC-Diego Garcia GEODSS site                                    |
| <b>DoD</b> Department of Defense                                |
| DOES-Degrees Off Element Set                                    |
| DS-Deep Space   |
| DSPDefense Support Program                                      |
| DUDelta U, change in the Radial vector                          |
| <b>DV</b> Delta V, change in the In-Track vector                |
| <b>DW</b> Delta W, change in the Cross-Track vector             |
| EGLEglin AFB, Florida   |
| ELSETElement Set  |
| EODETEarly Orbit Determination                                  |
| FDOFlight Dynamics Officer                                      |
| FOUOFor Official Use Only                                       |
| FSUFormer Soviet Union  |
| FYLFylingdales, UK  |
| GB2Globus II, Vardo, Norway                                     |
| GEODSS-Ground-Based Electro-Optical Deep-Space Surveillance     |
| High-EHigh Eccentricity   |
| HIT-High Interest Tasking                                       |
| IAWin accordance with   |
| ILAM-Initial Launch Alert Message                               |
| IRInfrared  |
| ISS-International Space Station                                 |
| IWSDIntegrated Weapon System Database                           |

JIC--Joint Intelligence Center KAE-Kaena Point, Hawaii. (Western Range supporting sensor.) **KM**-Kilometer **KWJ**-Kwajalein Island L&PI-Launch and Predicted Impact LCU-Launch Correlation Unit LCUDO-Launch Correlation Unit Duty Officer MAU--Maui GEODSS, Maui, Hawaii **MD--**Mission Director MIL-Millstone, Massachusetts MMW--Millimeter Wave Radar MOSS--Moron Optical Surveillance System MSSS--Maui Space Surveillance System **MWC--**Missile Warning Center NASA-National Aeronautics and Space Administration NAV--Short for NAVSPACECOM NAVSPASUR--NAVSPACECOM Space Surveillance; Former name for the NSSS NFL-New Foreign Launch NMCC--National Military Command Center NNSOC-Naval Network and Space Operations Command NORAD--North American Aerospace Defense Command NSSS--Naval Space Surveillance System **OC3F--**Optical Command, Control, Communications Facility **OIW--**Operational Intelligence Watch **OPREP**--Operational Report **POI**-Period of Interest **POS/NEG--Positive/Negative PPLF**–Pre-Planned Launch Folder **PPL--**Pre-Planned Launch **RA--**Reentry Assessment **RCO**–Range Control Officer **RCS--**Radar Cross Section

- SATRAN-Satellite Reconnaissance Advance Notice
- SCA-Satellite Control Authority
- SCA-Space Control Analyst
- SCC-Space Control Center
- **SD**–Strategic Command Directive

SHY--Cobra Dane, Eareckson AFS, Alaska (Former name for Shemya Island; Still used as site nomenclature.)

SLR--Space Launch Reporting

- SOC-Socorro GEODSS site, Socorro NM
- SOISIG--SOI Signature
- SOI--Space Object Identification
- SSN--Space Surveillance Network
- **STS**--Space Transportation System (shuttle)
- TCA--time of closest approach
- THL--Thule, Greenland
- **TIP--**Tracking and Impact Prediction
- TOES--Time Off ELSET
- **TOPO--**Trajectory Operations Officer
- **TRADEX-**Target Resolution and Discrimination Experiment
- U.S.--United States
- **UCT--**Uncorrelated Targets
- USSTRATCOM-United States Strategic Command
- USSTRATCOM/OP50--Space Enhancement Division
- VIM--Vehicle Information Message

Terms--Terms are unclassified unless marked otherwise.

**1 SPCS--**1st Space Control Squadron. Subordinate to 14AF and 21SW; executes USSTRATCOM's space control mission, provides operational command and control of the SSN; operates the Space Control Center (SCC) and the Space Analysis Center (SAC).

18 SPSS--18th Space Surveillance Squadron. Controls the GEODSS, MSSS, and MOSS sensors.

**21 OSS**-21st Operations Support Squadron. Subordinate to 21SW; provides day to day operations and maintenance of the AF elements of the SSN.

### SD 505-1 V2 13 FEB 2004

### UNCLASSIFIED

**21** SW-21st Space Wing. Subordinate to SPACEAF; provides operational guidance, support, policy and maintenance scheduling directly to the Air Force elements of the SSN.

ADCCP-Advanced Data Communications Control Procedures.

AFSCN--Air Force Satellite Control Network. Commands most U.S. military satellites; reports positional data on those satellites, through 50SW, to the SCC when requested.

AFSPC-Air Force Space Command.

**ANCHOR Alert**—An immediate notification (in most cases verbally) from the SCC to sensors that a new foreign space or missile launch has actually occurred. There are four different ANCHOR alert options, each of which identifies a specific type of launch event.

ASC-Ascension Island. Eastern Range supporting sensor.

ASCC-Alternate Space Control Center located in the NAVSPOC at Naval Space Command, VA.

Ascending/Descending Passes--Refers to site passes that occur on the same side of a satellite's orbit as the ascending or descending node, not to whether the object is rising or setting in relation to a specific sensor.

Boresight--A line of sight perpendicular to the array face; Applies to phased array radars.

Breakup--The unintentional breaking of a single on-orbit space object into two or more pieces.

**Breakup Processing-**The special procedures taken to analyze and catalog the pieces of a satellite breakup. It begins when a breakup is confirmed, and ends when the SCC determines that those pieces which have not yet been identified, cataloged, or decayed are best processed through normal UCT processing and not through special breakup procedures.

CCC--Combined Command Center of NORAD and USSTRATCOM, in CMOC, CMAFS, CO.

CD--Command Director; the senior NORAD crew member in the CCC.

CIC--Command Director; the senior NORAD crew member in the CCC.

**Collateral Sensor**—A sensor subordinates to USSTRATCOM but with a primary mission other than Space Surveillance support.

**Confirmed Breakup**—A breakup is confirmed when multiple headcounts on a satellite are reported by three sensors and the SCC rules out other explanations for the multiple headcount (such as a close conjunction between two or more objects).

**CONOPs**-Concept of Operations.

Contributing Sensor--A non-USSTRATCOM sensor under contract or agreement to support the SSN.

**Cooperative Launch**—A pre-planned launch originating outside the U.S. and involving the explicit cooperation of one or more U.S. agencies.

Critical UCT--A significant uncorrelated target (UCT) that is suspected to be related to a new foreign launch.

Cross-Track Search--Perpendicular to the orbital plane and positive to the left of the direction of flight.

CU--Common User

Decay Window-Perpendicular to the orbital plane and positive to the left of the direction of flight.

**Dedicated Sensor**—An USSTRATCOM-subordinate sensor with a primary mission of Space Surveillance support.

Deep Space (DS)--Orbit with a period of 225 minutes or greater.

**Delog--**The process of reviewing post mission IR data to look at past events or obtain additional IR data not previously observed or reported.

Deorbit-The intentional reentry of a satellite into the earth's atmosphere.

DISOB--Defense Intelligence Space Order of Battle (for Russian satellites).

DOES-Degrees Off Element Set. Used by optical sites.

Domestic Launch--A missile or space launch originating in the U.S. or from a U.S. platform.

**EAP CJCS Vol VI**—This document describes procedures and conferences used to report Space Events, Space Threats, and Significant Events to the NMCC, CJCS, and Secretary of Defense.

**Early Orbit Determination (EODET) Conference**--A telephone conference established by the SCC between a domestic launch agency or payload owner/operator and SSN sensors tracking at a critical time in the launch profile (payload deployment, boost into a new orbit, etc.). It is used to allow the sensors to give instant feedback on the status of the satellite directly to those concerned.

Element Set (ELSET)--Element Set. A mathematical representation of a satellite's orbit, in terms of period, inclination, etc.

**ELSET 1--**The first element set (orbital period, inclination, international designator, etc.) generated by the SCC on a newly launched space object. ELSET 1 criteria is established in the Historic Launch Chapter. The first element set generated by the SCC on a newly launched space object.

Eastern Range (ER)--U.S. launch site at Cape Canaveral, Florida.

**Errant Liftoff ("Launch Agency Errant")**--When a domestic launch vehicle does not achieve its planned liftoff parameters, cannot be confirmed destroyed, and its predicted impact point can reasonably be assumed to be outside range destruct lines.

False UCT--A UCT produced by noise, multiple bangs tracking of the moon or sun, or tracking of aircraft, etc.

Former Soviet Union (FSU)--The FSU consisted of Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan.

**High Eccentricity (High-E) Decay Object**--An object, meeting either RA or normal decay criteria, which has a high eccentricity (making its decay time and location especially difficult to predict). A near earth High-E is any object with a period less than 225 minutes, eccentricity greater than 0.1, and a perigee less than 250 km. A deep space High-E is any object with a period greater than 225 minutes, eccentricity greater than 0.4, and perigee less than 50 km.

**High Interest Tasking (HIT)**—An object that has an increased interest requiring additional tasking from SSN.

**Historic Launch--**A launch which follows a specific historic profile for which a launch folder is available to SSN.

# 76

**Historic Launch Folder**--A specific combination of launch site, booster, orbital inclination, and period for new foreign launches that have been observed in the past. Launch folders are maintained and updated by CMOC/J3.

**Initial Launch Alert Message (ILAM)-**-A message sent by CMOC/J3to SSN sensors, based on data from the R-15, about an upcoming pre-planned launch. It details the predicted launch date and windows, nominal element set (ELSET) numbers, predicted schedule of events, object descriptions, tasking requirements and cataloging instructions.

In-Track Search--A search along the orbit path. It is positive in the direction of flight.

JSC-Johnson Spaceflight Center, Houston, Texas.

Launch Correlation Unit (LCU)--Collects, consolidates, and provides the National Military Command Center (NMCC) information about all scheduled domestic military and civilian space and missile launches. It assesses and reports to the NMCC on a near real-time basis, the possibility of an errant domestic missile or space launch which may be perceived as a threat to the Former Soviet Union (FSU).

LCU Conference--A telephone conference for a domestic launch established by the LCU (part of the MWC in Cheyenne Mountain) between the domestic launching agency, NMCC, the SCC, and other parties. The LCU Conference is brought up at least 30 minutes before liftoff, and the NMCC will be added to the LCU 15 minutes before liftoff. The NMCC adds additional agencies as appropriate. The LCU Conference is terminated when the launch is declared nominal, non-nominal or errant by the launching agency.

Mission Director (MD)--The senior USSTRATCOM crew member in the CCC.

Metric Observations-Sensor data showing the position of a space object.

**Mission Profiles (MPs)--**MPs are grouped into Mission Types to more simply describe overall SYSCAP for up-channel reporting. Thus, SYSCAP will be reported to the CCC according to the following four categories (for NE and DS each): Routine Space Track, Routine Intel, Alert (Event) Space Track, and Alert (Event) Intel.

**Mission and Payload Assessment (MPA)**—The use of SOI and metric data along with other intelligence sources; Signals Intelligence (SIGINT), Imagery Intelligence (IMINT), Human Intelligence (HUMINT), and Open Source Intelligence (OSINT), to determine payload mission(s), physical configuration, and status (active, inactive or mission ended).

NAVSPACECOM (NAV)-Naval Space Command continuous radar wave Fence.

NAVSPOC-NAVSPACECOM Space Operations Center.

Near Earth (NE)-An orbit with a period of less than 225 minutes.

New Foreign Launch (NFL)—A booster launched from a foreign country or agency that has not been announced or coordinated with USSTRATCOM.

Nominal ELSETs—Element sets, derived from information in the R-15, that describe each orbit segment in a pre-planned launch scenario. These are assigned five-digit numbers in the range from 70000 to 74999 (as shown in Attachment 3). Each nominal ELSET is in the format 7XXYY, where XX indicates a particular pre-planned launch, and YY denotes a particular element set for that launch. (The number "7XX00" refers to a particular launch in general.)

## -SECRET

Nominal Liftoff ("Launch Agency Nominal")---When a domestic launch vehicle achieves its planned liftoff parameters (during powered flight), as determined by the launching agency.

Nominal Orbit ("SCC Nominal")--When any pre-planned launch vehicle achieves orbit, and its orbital parameters as compared to the nominal ELSETs provided in the ILAM are within the following bounds: Near earth - 5 minutes in period and one degree in inclination. Semisynchronous - 10 minutes in period and two degrees in inclination. Geosynchronous - 40 minutes in period and two degrees in inclination.

**Non-Historic Launch**—A launch that does not follow a known historic launch profile in terms of period and inclination of a satellite launched from a particular site.

Non-Nominal Liftoff ("Launch Agency Non-Nominal")—When a domestic launch vehicle does not achieve its planned liftoff parameters, but its predicted impact point remains within range destruct lines, and it can be safely destroyed if required.

Non-Nominal Orbit--When a domestic launch vehicle is declared nominal by the launching agency, but the payload injects into an orbit far enough off the pre-planned orbital parameters that the SCC must process it using NFL criteria.

Non-Reportable Space Launch--When a domestic launch vehicle is declared nominal by the launching agency, but the payload injects into an orbit far enough off the pre-planned orbital parameters that the SCC must process it using NFL criteria.

Non-Significant UCT--A UCT with an average RCS of less than 1 square meter.

Normal Decay Object--Debris with an RCS of less than 1 square meter that is not expected to survive reentry through the atmosphere and impact the earth.

Normal Decay Prediction--A decay prediction based on a general perturbations correction applied to an element set of a satellite.

**Observation (Ob)**—A single detection of a space object by a sensor, in terms of azimuth, elevation, etc. relative to that sensor.

**Observation Dispersion**--Taking observations at different positions on a satellite's orbital path, to provide the most accurate overall orbit determination.

**Observation Regulation**--Limiting the number of observations collected on each individual satellite to that which would maintain the accuracy of its element set at an acceptable level.

Operator-The agency which maintains the satellite while in orbit.

**OPREP-3 Report**--A verbal/hardcopy message report used to immediately notify the National Military Command Center (NMCC) of an event of national-level interest.

Orbit Decay--The gradual reduction of a satellite's orbital altitude due to atmospheric drag.

Owner--The agency or command which ultimately purchased and owns the system.

**Owner/Operator--**The Space Control term for the owner and/or operator--the designated control center or agency that is the focal point for operational control of a satellite payload, and/or vehicle, and/or ground site. The owner/operator interfaces with SCC and is generally the location where the SCC Owner/ Operator Communications System (SOCS) terminal is located for a given space system.

(S) (b)(1) USSC

## SECRET-

## **SECRET**

**Pre-Planned Launch (PPL)**—Pre-Planned Launch. A space launch for which the SCC has received advance information from the launching agency or payload owner about the payload mission, launch profile, and orbital parameters.

**Pre-Planned Launch Folder (PPLF)**-A folder for the SCC crew which contains the ILAM and other information about an upcoming pre-planned launch.

**R-15--**A message sent to CMOC/J3 by a launching agency, normally 15 days before launch, giving all the coordination information needed by the SSN to plan for a domestic or cooperative launch.

**RA Object--**Any payload, rocket body, or platform, or a piece of debris with a RCS of 1 square meter or greater or has a greater than five percent probability of surviving reentry.

**RA Prediction**--A prediction based on a special perturbations correction applied to an element set, of the time and location where a RA object will reenter into the atmosphere (not impact on the ground). The RA reporting window is expressed as a time interval of +/-15 minutes, along with the corresponding portion of the object's ground trace between those times.

**Reportable Space Launch**—When a domestic space launch vehicle, which achieves orbit, goes errant and may impact, overfly or come within 100 nautical miles of the Former Soviet Union (FSU) land mass or other designated area, or which could be perceived as a threat to the FSU.

Satellite Vulnerability (SATVUL)-(NAVSPACECOM's equivalent to SATRAN.)

**Separation**—The intentional separation of one or more parts or contents of a satellite from the main body. Separations are confirmed by intelligence sources.

SOI--Space Object Identification. The analysis of narrow-band radar data; wide-band radar, photometric and visible/infrared imagery data; and passive radio frequency (RF) sensor data to determine the characteristics of Earth satellites (in terms of size, shape, and motion).

Space Asset--Any element of a space system, including the space surveillance network, the command and control communications links or any facility supporting a space system.

Space Event--A non-routine event involving a space object, such as launch, maneuver, breakup, etc.

**Space Event Correlation**—The process of determining that specific data received by the SCC (e.g., DSP data) matches specific historical or prediction criteria within a specific error band.

| (S) (b)(1) USSC |  |
|-----------------|--|
| (b)(1) USSC     |  |

**Space System**—The combination of ground sensor(s), satellite(s), communication link(s), tracking site(s), launch site(s), control station(s) and supporting assets of a major space resource, constellation or network.

Space Track—The collection of radar, optical, and passive radio-frequency data to determine a satellite's position.

(S) (b)(1) USSC

Space Surveillance Network (SSN)--Worldwide network of space surveillance sensors, communications, and data processing/command and control centers.

Tasking Category—A numerical character which sets the priority for taking observations and the transmission precedence.

## -SECRET

**Tasking Suffix**--An alphabetical character that defines the amount of observational data required on a space object and the frequency of data collection.

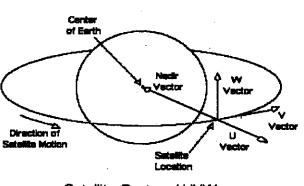
Tracking and Impact Prediction (TIP)--Current term for TIP is Reentry Assessment (RA) but message software has not kept pace with the change.

Uncorrelated Target (UCT)--Any object detected in orbit that cannot be correlated with the orbital elements of any other object in a sensor site's database.

**UVW Coordinate System--**

Figure A1.1. (U) UVW Coordinte System. (U)

UVW Coordinate System--





--U--Radial vector. A vector in the orbit plane, pointing from the satellite away from the center of the Earth. Positive is in the direction opposite the Earth (opposite nadir). It may be considered as the opposite of a nadir vector that is defined as a vector pointing from the satellite toward the center of the Earth.

--V-In-Track vector. A vector in the orbit plane, perpendicular to the U vector and positive in the direction of satellite motion. Defined by the W vector crossed into the U vector. Note that this vector is close to, but not identical to, the velocity vector.

--W--Cross-Track vector. A vector perpendicular to the orbital plane, parallel to the orbit angular momentum vector. Defined by the U vector crossed into the satellite instantaneous velocity vector. Thus, it is positive to the left of satellite line of travel.

Western Range (WR)-U.S. launch site at Vandenberg AFB, CA.

#### Attachment 2

#### SCC MESSAGE REPORT FORMATS (U)

#### A2.1. (U) MISS REPORT Message (SA19 or ADCCP equivalents).

A2.1.1. (U) Message Text. The message text will consist of only one line, with the fields in Table A2.1.

#### Table A2.1. (U) Message Text Fields. (U)

Sensor number.

Satellite number.

ELSET for satellite on which track was attempted.

Julian day and time track was, or should have been, attempted.

Two-digit "miss code:"

01 =System outage.

02 = Acquisition not attempted.

03 = Acquisition attempted but missed.

04 = Hit, but no (or insufficient) data collected.

Narrative reason for the miss (up to 35 characters long). **NOTE:** If the message format does not allow enough space to adequately explain the reason for the missed pass, send a free-text message or call the SCC to amplify the explanation given.

A2.1.2. (U) Transmission.

Precedence: PRIORITY (Within 3 hours of SCC request) Classification: Classify as appropriate based on the message content. From: SCC/ASCC To: SCC ASCC CMOC/J30S 21SW/CP, 21 OSS, or 18 SPSS/CC HQ AFSPC/AFSPOC HQ AFSPC/DOYJ

#### Table A2.2. (U) Sample Format. (U)

SECRET (When filled in)

A2.2. (U) ELSET 1 Message (SU73). This message is used to inform the SSN that ELSET 1 has been published on an object, allowing sites to discontinue search procedures and resume normal tracking.

A2.2.1. (U) Transmission.

Precedence: FLASH Classification: SECRET From: SCC/ASCC To: SSN, DEFSMAC, White Sands Missile Range, and HQ AFSPC

## UNCLASSIFIED

1.4.

a condition of

### Table A2.3. (U) Sample Format. (U)

SECRET (When filled in)

SUBJECT: SPADOC NOTIFICATION (U)ccl

1. (a) MESSAGE TYPE: ELSET ONE PUBLICATION (U)ccl

2. (U) PREPARATION DATE TIME: ddhhmmZmmnnccl

3. (a) ELSET ONE FOR SSC NUMBER zzzzn WAS PUBLISHED AT ddd/hhmmZ.ccl

THE INTERNATIONAL DESIGNATOR IS aaaaaaaaaccl

4. (a) IF FURTHER INFORMATION IS REQUIRED CONTACT THE SSC VIAccl

MESSAGE OR SECURE VOICE.ccl

DECLASSIFY ON ddmmmyyyyccl

SECRET (When filled in)

A2.3. (S)

A2.3.1. (U) Description. This message tasks the SSN to search particular volumes of space to attempt to acquire a new non-historic foreign launch or other space object.

A2.3.2. (U) Message Headers.

Precedence: FLASH Classification: Dependant on message content From: SCC/ASCC To: SSN

A2.4. (S)

A2.4.1. (U) Normal Breakups.

(b)(1) USSC

A2.4.1.1. (U) Transmission.

Precedence: IMMEDIATE Classification: Dependant on message content From: SCC/ASCC To: SSN

A2.4.1.2. (U) Sample Possible Breakup Message Format.

## SECRET

### Table A2.4. (U) Sample Possible Breakup Message Format. (U)

A possible breakup of SATNO XXXXX has been identified. SCC analyst SATNOs XXXXX to XXXXX are reserved for associated pieces.

The following tasking is in effect for the next 96 hours for the parent and associated pieces:

\*Phased array 2C with a +/-10 minute search and mechanicals 2C with no search

\*Phased array and mechanicals 2S (RAs within 48 hours of decay).

\*Phased array and mechanicals 1S (RAs within 24 hours of decay):

Voice reports / head counts are required for the next 96 hours.

Refer any questions to the 1 SPCS duty crew in the SCC at DSN 268-4460. Rank, name, 1 SPCS / XXXXXXX Crew sends.

A2.4.1.3. (U) Sample Confirmed Breakup Message Format.

### Table A2.5. (U) Sample Confirmed Breakup Message Format. (U)

A confirmed breakup of SCC SATNO XXXXX has been identified.

Tasking is as follows:

\*Use UI 10-40 Fig 7.1 for the appropriate tasking for your sensor. Phased array sensors are to initiate a

+ / - 15 minute search for the parent object

\*Phased array and mechanicals 2S (RAs within 48 hours of decay).

\*Phased array and mechanicals 1S (RAs within 24 hours of decay).

POS/NEG voice reports are required to be called in to the SCC duty crew for the next 72 hours.

UI 10-40 is in effect until further notice and only applies to sensors with visibility. All other sensors can disregard this message. Please direct all questions during duty hours to the 1 SPCS Space Analysis Center at DSN 268-4566 / 3278. After duty hours refer any questions to the SCC duty crew at DSN 268-4460.

Remarks: The analyst satellite range assigned to this breakup is XXXXX through XXXXX.

Rank, name, 1 SPCS Breakup Officer sends.

A2.4.1.4. (U) Sample Breakup Cancellation Message Format.

### Table A2.6. (U) Sample Breakup Cancellation Message Format. (U)

The breakup of SCC SATNO XXXXX has been cancelled. Terminate all breakup procedures for this object. Resume normal tasking.

Rank, name, 1 SPCS / XXXXXXX Crew sends.

NOTE: \* Leave in appropriate tasking and delete non-applicable information.

### Attachment 3

### SATELLITE NUMBERING SCHEME (U)

### Table A3.1. (U) Satellite Numbering Scheme. (U)

| SATELLITE NO  | USE   |
|---------------|---|
| 00001 - 69999 | Cataloged Satellites  |
| 70000 - 74999 | Pre-planned Launches (before being cataloged)                   |
| 75000 - 76999 | New Foreign Launches (before being cataloged)                   |
| 77000 - 78999 | New Foreign Launch Historic Folders                             |
| 79000 - 79999 | Special Processing  |
| 80000 - 80999 | Breakup Processing  |
| 81000 - 81999 | 1 SPCS/NAV UCT Processing                                       |
| 82000 - 82124 | SCC Crew Use  |
| 82125 - 82499 | CMOC/J3SX (Combat Analysis) Use                                 |
| 82500 - 82999 | CMOC/J3SX (Special Analysis Vault) Use                          |
| 83000 - 83099 | Sensor Search Tasking (Pointer ELSETs)                          |
| 83100 - 83499 | CMOC/J3SX Use   |
| 83500 - 83899 | Deep Space UCT Processing                                       |
| 83900 - 85999 | Reserved for Site Unidentified Satellites as directed by 1 SPCS |
| 86000 - 86999 | CMOC/J3SX Use   |
| 87000 - 88999 | NAV ELSETs  |
| 89000 - 89949 | Reserved for GEODSS Search Processing as directed by 1 SPCS     |
| 89950 - 89999 | Classified NAV Fence ELSETs                                     |

## UNCLASSIFIED

ъ. н.

#### Attachment 4

#### SSN VOICE REPORT FORMATS (U)

#### Table A4.1. (U) POS/NEG Voice Report Format. (U)

"This is \_\_\_\_\_(site) with a POS/NEG voice report.

SCC or analyst satellite number (or folder/search plan number(s) tasked if applicable to NEG acquisition).

ELSET number, if applicable.

Start and stop time of the pass.

Time Off Element Set (TOES) [or Degrees Off Element Set (DOES) for optical sites.]

Headcount. (Optical sensors report approximate size of piece cluster in degrees.)

Reason for miss (if negative acquisition), in words rather than a code.

If applicable, ask for a retransmission of a current ELSET or direction for retagging and follow-on tasking.

#### Table A4.2. (U) Critical UCT Voice Report. (U)

"This is \_\_\_\_\_(site) with a Critical UCT voice report.

Headcount.

UCT object number(s) assigned by site.

Start and stop times of track.

Piece type(s), if available.

Orbital period.

Inclination.

Historic launch folder correlation and TOES/DOES relative to that folder, or "no folder correlation."

### Table A4.3. (U) Breakup Reporting. (U)

"This is \_\_\_\_\_(site) with a Multiple Headcount voice report.
Parent satellite (if possible)
First and Last TOES.
Orbital period.
Inclination.
Headcount.
RCS of largest piece
Time of Pass
Range of UCT object number(s) assigned by site.

#### Table A4.4. (U) EODET Voice Report. (U)

Acquisition. Maximum elevation, culmination, or midpoint of pass (whichever applies to system type). Track termination or last data point. Pass the following data at each of these times: Object number. Observation time. Elevation. Azimuth. Range. Range rate (if applicable). Other remarks if applicable.

#### 88

#### Attachment 5

#### LAUNCH PROCESSING (U)

A5.1. (S)

A5.1.1. (U) Transmission.

Precedence: FLASH Classification: SECRET From: SCC/ASCC To: Selected SSN sites.

### Table A5.1. (U) Sample Format. (U)

SECRET (When filled in)

SUBJECT: POI ALERT NOTIFICATION (U)

(S) LAUNCH SITE:

(S) BOOSTER:

(S) (b)(1) USSC

(S) (b)(1) USSC

(S) REMARKS: [Payload, if known, or any other necessary amplifying data].

DECLASSIFY ON: ddmmmyyyy (Date of Event plus 10 years)

SECRET (When filled in)

A5.2. (S)

A5.2.1. (U) Description. This message is used to notify the SSN immediately upon receipt of any DSP Missile Launch message.

A5.2.2. (U) Transmission.

Precedence: FLASH Classification: SECRET From: SCC/ASCC To: SSN.

A5.3. (S)

A5.3.1. (U) Description. This message is used to inform tasked sites to terminate their ANCHOR search procedures.

### -SECRET

## -SECRET

A5.3.2. (U) Transmission.

Precedence: FLASH [or IMMEDIATE] Classification: SECRET From: SCC/ASCC To: SSN.

# A5.4. (S) ((b)(1) USSC

A5.4.1. (U) Description. This message is used to notify the SSN that a historic new foreign launch has occurred and direct search on selected historic launch folders.

A5.4.2. (U) Transmission.

Precedence: FLASH Classification: SECRET From: SCC/ASCC To: SSN and DEFSMAC

A5.5. (S) (b)(1) USSC (b)(1) USSC (b)(1) USSC

A5.5.1. (U) Transmission.

Precedence: FLASH Classification: SECRET From: SCC/ASCC To: SSN.

#### Table A5.2. (U) Sample Format. (U)

SECRET (When filled in)

SUBJECT: POSSIBLE NON-HISTORIC FOREIGN SPACE LAUNCH (U)

() A NON-HISTORIC LAUNCH IS BELIEVED TO HAVE OCCURRED AT APPROXIMATELY DDHHMMZ MON YY FROM (Location of Launch Site) ON AN AZIMUTH OF XX.X DEGREES, WITH AN INCLINATION OF XX.X DEGREES.

(U) DO NOT DISCUSS FOLDERS OVER UNSECURE TELEPHONE LINES UNLESS THE INITIATED BY THE SCC.

(U) COMPLY WITH SSN/SPADOC 4C SCGs AND UI10-40.

() AMPLIFYING TEXT AS APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFY ON: ddmmmyyyy (Date of Event plus 10 years)

SECRET (When filled in)

A5.6. (S)  $(b)(1)^{(b)(1)^{(b)}}$ 

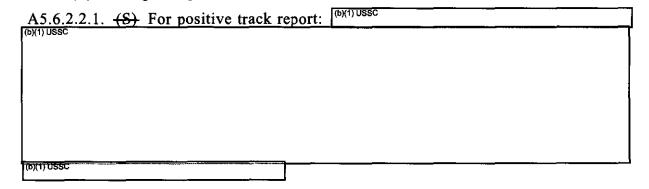
A5.6.1. (U) Initial Report.

a set to a set

90



| A5.6.1.1.   | . <del>(S)</del> Voice Template:   |
|-------------|--|
| (b)(1) USSC |  |
|             |  |
| (b)(1) USSC |  |
| A5.6.1.2    | . (S) Message Template: (b)(1) USSC  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
| (b)(1) USSC |  |
| 562 (ID     | Site Track Report.   |
|             | . (U) Voice Template:  |
|             | .2.1.1. <del>(S)</del> For positive track report:                                    |
| (b)(1) USSC |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
| (b)(1) USSC | 5  |
| A5.6.       | .2.1.2. <del>(S)</del> For negative track report: <sup>(b)(1) USSC</sup>             |
| (b)(1) USS  |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             | 5.6.2.1.2.1. (S) First or second negative track: (b)(1) USSC                         |
|             | (1) USSC   |
| A           | 5.6.2.1.2.2. (U) Third negative track: USSTRATCOM believes this to be a failed space |
|             | aunch. Pending questions NORAD and USSTRATCOM complete."                             |
| A5.6.2.2    | . (U) Message Template.  |



.

-SECRET--

## SECRET-

#### SD 505-1 V2 13 FEB 2004

| A5.6.2.2.2. | <del>(S)</del> | For negative | track report: | (b)(1) USSC |
|-------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| (b)(1) USSC |                |              |               |             |

(b)(1) USSC

1.1.1

A5.6.2.2.2.1. (S) If first or second negative track, add the following: (b)(1) USSC

A5.6.2.2.2.2. (U) If third negative track, add the following: "USSTRATCOM BELIEVES THIS TO BE A FAILED SPACE LAUNCH. THIS COMPLETES USSTRATCOM THEATER SPACE LAUNCH REPORTING OF THIS EVENT."

A5.6.3. (U) Theater Notification of ELSET 1 Publication.

| A5.6.3.1. (S) Voice Report: (b)(1) USSC | χ(1) USSC     |
|---|---------------|
| (b)(1) USSC                             |               |
|   |               |
|   |               |
|   |               |
| (b)(1) USSC                             |               |
| A5632 (S) Message Report                | . (b)(1) USSC |
| A5.6.3.2. (S) Message Report            |               |
|   |               |
|   |               |
| (b)(1) USSC                             |               |
|   |               |

## -SECRET

مرار المتعظيمين

#### Attachment 6

#### LAUNCH MATERIALS (U)

A6.1. (U) Launch Folder Numbering Convention. Each launch folder is assigned a unique 5-digit number as follows:

A6.1.1. (U) The first 2 digits will always be "77" or "78", indicating an historic NFL folder number (as shown in **Attachment 3**).

A6.1.2. (U) The middle 3 digits (ranging from 700-899) identify the specific folder. These 3 numbers are what will be tasked to sensor sites. This numbering scheme allows for 200 unique foreign launch folders; if a folder becomes obsolete, AFMAN 37-139, Table 10-12 and Rules 17-19 identifies the retention and disposition periods for launch information, depending on launch type.

A6.1.3. (U) The last digit (0 - 9) indicates a particular orbit segment of the folder. For instance, 0 may be the parking orbit, 1 the transfer orbit, and 2, 3 and 4 different final orbits. Examples of boosters that may require the use of multiple orbit segments include SL-06, SL-08, SL-11, SL-12 and SL-14.

A6.1.4. (U) As an example, folder 762 is tasked to the SSN. The first site to track reports a correlation to 77620, which tells the SCC that the object is in parking orbit. A later site correlates its track to 77621, which is the transfer orbit, and so on.

A6.2. (U) Azimuth to Inclination Mathematical Method. One facet of orbital mechanics is the relationship between the location of the launch site (latitude), the launch azimuth (direction the booster takes upon leaving the launch pad relative to true north), and the resulting inclination of the spacecraft's final orbit. This restriction arises from the fact that the center of the earth must be in the orbital plane. It also means that the resulting inclination is equal to or greater than the launch site latitude.

A6.2.1. (U) Using a calculator, the formula for converting the launch azimuth to the inclination of the orbital plane is:

inclination = COS<sup>-1</sup> [COS (Launch site latitude) \* SIN (azimuth)],

(U) **NOTE:** Launch site latitude (north or south is irrelevant just put in the number) and azimuth = launch azimuth, measured in degrees from true north in a clockwise direction from the launch site.

(U) Example: The Shuttle is launched from Cape Canaveral (latitude = 28.3 deg) on an azimuth of 45 deg. Making the appropriate substitutions, the equation becomes:

inclination = COS<sup>-1</sup> [COS (Launch site latitude) \* SIN (azimuth)]

inclination =  $COS^{-1}$  [COS (28.3) \* SIN (45)]

inclination =  $COS^{-1}$  [(0.8805) \* (0.7071)]

inclination =  $COS^{-1}[(0.6226)]$ 

inclination = 51.49

A6.2.2. (U) Take advantage of MS Excel program by using use the following equation:

=ACOS((COS (LAT\*PI()/180)\*SIN(AZ\*PI()/180)))\*180/PI()

Where LAT is the Launch Site Latitude and AZ is the Launch Site Azimuth.

Using example from above: =ACOS((COS (28.3\*PI()/180)\*SIN(45\*PI()/180)))\*180/PI()

Inclination = 51.49437

(U) **NOTE:** Launch site latitude (north or south is irrelevant just put in the number) and azimuth is the launch azimuth, measured in degrees from true north in a clockwise direction from the launch site.

A6.3. (U) Azimuth Conversion to Inclination Look-Up Tables. See the following tables.

Table A6.1. (U) TYURATAM (N63.0, E040.5). (U)

| LAU | NCH      | LAU | NCH      | LAU | NCH              | LAU | NCH      | LAU | NCH      | LAU         | NCH              | LAU | NCH       | LAU | NCH       | LAU | NCH               | LAU | NCH               |
|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|------------------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-------------|------------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----|-------------------|
| AZ  | IN<br>CL | AZ  | IN<br>CL | AZ  | IN<br>CL         | AZ  | IN<br>CL | AZ  | IN<br>CL | AZ          | IN<br>CL         | AZ  | IN<br>CL  | AZ  | IN<br>CL  | AZ  | IN<br>CL          | AZ  | IN<br>CL          |
| 1   | 89.<br>3 | 37  | 65.<br>3 | 73  | 48.<br>4         | 109 | 48.<br>9 | 145 | 66.<br>5 | 181         | 90.<br>7         | 217 | 114<br>.7 | 253 | 131<br>.6 | 289 | 131<br>.1         | 325 | 113<br>.5         |
| 2   | 88.<br>6 | 38  | 64.<br>7 | 74  | <b>48</b> .<br>1 | 110 | 49.<br>2 | 146 | 67.<br>1 | 182         | 91.<br>4         | 218 | 115<br>.3 | 254 | 131<br>.9 | 290 | 130<br>.8         | 326 | 112<br>.9         |
| 3   | 87.<br>9 | 39  | 64.<br>1 | 75  | 47.<br>9         | 111 | 49.<br>6 | 147 | 67.<br>8 | 183         | <b>92</b> .<br>1 | 219 | 115<br>.9 | 255 | 132<br>.1 | 291 | 130<br>.4         | 327 | 112<br>.2         |
| 4   | 87.<br>2 | 40  | 63.<br>5 | 76  | 47.<br>6         | 112 | 49.<br>9 | 148 | 68.<br>4 | 1 <b>84</b> | 92.<br>8         | 220 | 116<br>.5 | 256 | 132<br>.4 | 292 | 1 <b>30</b><br>.1 | 328 | 111<br>.6         |
| 5   | 86.<br>5 | 41  | 62.<br>9 | 77  | 47.<br>4         | 113 | 50.<br>3 | 149 | 69.<br>0 | 185         | 93.<br>5         | 221 | 117<br>.1 | 257 | 132<br>.6 | 293 | 129<br>.7         | 329 | 111<br>.0         |
| 6   | 85.<br>8 | 42  | 62.<br>3 | 78  | 47.<br>2         | 114 | 50.<br>6 | 150 | 69.<br>7 | 186         | 94.<br>2         | 222 | 117<br>.7 | 258 | 132<br>.8 | 294 | 129<br>.4         | 330 | 110<br>.3         |
| 7   | 85.<br>1 | 43  | 61.<br>7 | 79  | 47.<br>0         | 115 | 51.<br>0 | 151 | 70.<br>3 | 187         | 94.<br>9         | 223 | 118<br>.3 | 259 | 133<br>.0 | 295 | 129<br>.0         | 331 | 109<br>.7         |
| 8   | 84.<br>5 | 44  | 61.<br>1 | 80  | 46.<br>8         | 116 | 51.<br>4 | 152 | 71.<br>0 | 188         | 95.<br>5         | 224 | 118<br>.9 | 260 | 133<br>.2 | 296 | 128<br>.6         | 332 | 109<br>.0         |
| 9   | 83.<br>8 | 45  | 60.<br>6 | 81  | 46.<br>7         | 117 | 51.<br>8 | 153 | 71.<br>6 | 189         | 96.<br>2         | 225 | 119<br>.4 | 261 | 133<br>.3 | 297 | 128<br>.2         | 333 | 108<br>.4         |
| 10  | 83.<br>1 | 46  | 60.<br>0 | 82  | 46.<br>5         | 118 | 52.<br>2 | 154 | 72.<br>3 | 190         | 96.<br>9         | 226 | 120<br>.0 | 262 | 133<br>.5 | 298 | 127<br>.8         | 334 | 107<br>.7         |
| 11  | 82.<br>4 | 47  | 59.<br>5 | 83  | 46.<br>4         | 119 | 52.<br>6 | 155 | 72.<br>9 | 191         | 97.<br>6         | 227 | 120<br>.5 | 263 | 133<br>.6 | 299 | 127<br>.4         | 335 | 107<br>.1         |
| 12  | 81.<br>7 | 48  | 58.<br>9 | 84  | 46.<br>3         | 120 | 53.<br>0 | 156 | 73.<br>6 | 192         | 98.<br>3         | 228 | 121<br>.1 | 264 | 133<br>.7 | 300 | 127<br>.0         | 336 | 106<br>.4         |
| 13  | 81.<br>0 | 49  | 58.<br>4 | 85  | 46.<br>2         | 121 | 53.<br>5 | 157 | 74.<br>3 | 193         | 99.<br>0         | 229 | 121<br>.6 | 265 | 133<br>.8 | 301 | 126<br>.5         | 337 | 105<br>.7         |
| 14  | 80.<br>3 | 50  | 57.<br>8 | 86  | <b>46</b> .<br>1 | 122 | 53.<br>9 | 158 | 74.<br>9 | 194         | 99.<br>7         | 230 | 122<br>.2 | 266 | 133<br>.9 | 302 | 126<br>.1         | 338 | 1 <b>05</b><br>.1 |
| 15  | 79.<br>6 | 51  | 57.<br>3 | 87  | 46.<br>1         | 123 | 54.<br>4 | 159 | 75.<br>6 | 195         | 100<br>.4        | 231 | 122<br>.7 | 267 | 133<br>.9 | 303 | 125<br>.6         | 339 | 104<br>.4         |
| 16  | 79.<br>0 | 52  | 56.<br>8 | 88  | 46.<br>0         | 124 | 54.<br>8 | 160 | 76.<br>3 | 1 <b>96</b> | 101<br>.0        | 232 | 123<br>.2 | 268 | 134<br>.0 | 304 | 125<br>.2         | 340 | 103<br>.7         |
| 17  | 78.<br>3 | 53  | 56.<br>3 | 89  | 46.<br>0         | 125 | 55.<br>3 | 161 | 76.<br>9 | 197         | 101<br>.7        | 233 | 123<br>.7 | 269 | 134<br>.0 | 305 | 124<br>.7         | 341 | 1 <b>03</b><br>.1 |
| 18  | 77.<br>6 | 54  | 55.<br>8 | 90  | 46.<br>0         | 126 | 55.<br>8 | 162 | 77.<br>6 | 198         | 102<br>.4        | 234 | 124<br>.2 | 270 | 134<br>.0 | 306 | 124<br>.2         | 342 | 102<br>.4         |
| 19  | 76.<br>9 | 55  | 55.<br>3 | 91  | 46.<br>0         | 127 | 56.<br>3 | 163 | 78.<br>3 | 199         | 103<br>.1        | 235 | 124<br>.7 | 271 | 134<br>.0 | 307 | 123<br>.7         | 343 | 101<br>.7         |
| 20  | 76.<br>3 | 56  | 54.<br>8 | 92  | 46.<br>0         | 128 | 56.<br>8 | 164 | 79.<br>0 | 200         | 103<br>.7        | 236 | 125<br>.2 | 272 | 134<br>.0 | 308 | 123<br>.2         | 344 | 101<br>.0         |
| 21  | 75.<br>6 | 57  | 54.<br>4 | 93  | <b>46</b> .<br>I | 129 | 57.<br>3 | 165 | 79.<br>6 | 201         | 104<br>.4        | 237 | 125<br>.6 | 273 | 133<br>.9 | 309 | 122<br>.7         | 345 | 100<br>.4         |

### SD 505-1 V2 13 FEB 2004

| 22 | 74.<br>9 | 58 | 53.<br>9 | 94  | 46.<br>1         | 130         | 57.<br>8 | 166 | 80.<br>3 | 202 | 105<br>.1         | 238 | 126<br>.1 | 274 | 133<br>.9 | 310 | 122               | 346 | 99.<br>7         |
|----|----------|----|----------|-----|------------------|-------------|----------|-----|----------|-----|-------------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----|------------------|
| 23 | 74.<br>3 | 59 | 53.<br>5 | 95  | 46.<br>2         | 131         | 58.<br>4 | 167 | 81.<br>0 | 203 | 105<br>.7         | 239 | 126<br>.5 | 275 | 133<br>.8 | 311 | 121<br>.6         | 347 | 99.<br>0         |
| 24 | 73.<br>6 | 60 | 53.<br>0 | 96  | 46.<br>3         | 132         | 58.<br>9 | 168 | 81.<br>7 | 204 | 106<br>.4         | 240 | 127<br>.0 | 276 | 133<br>.7 | 312 | <b>121</b><br>.1  | 348 | 98.<br>3         |
| 25 | 72.<br>9 | 61 | 52.<br>6 | 97  | 46.<br>4         | 133         | 59.<br>5 | 169 | 82.<br>4 | 205 | <b>107</b><br>.1  | 241 | 127<br>.4 | 277 | 133<br>.6 | 313 | 120<br>.5         | 349 | 97.<br>6         |
| 26 | 72.<br>3 | 62 | 52.<br>2 | 98  | 46.<br>5         | 134         | 60.<br>0 | 170 | 83.<br>1 | 206 | 1 <b>07</b><br>.7 | 242 | 127<br>.8 | 278 | 133<br>.5 | 314 | 120<br>.0         | 350 | 96.<br>9         |
| 27 | 71.<br>6 | 63 | 51.<br>8 | 99  | 46.<br>7         | 135         | 60.<br>6 | 171 | 83.<br>8 | 207 | 108<br>.4         | 243 | 128<br>.2 | 279 | 133<br>.3 | 315 | 119<br>.4         | 351 | 96.<br>2         |
| 28 | 71.<br>0 | 64 | 51.<br>4 | 100 | 46.<br>8         | 136         | 61.<br>1 | 172 | 84.<br>5 | 208 | 109<br>.0         | 244 | 128<br>.6 | 280 | 133<br>.2 | 316 | 118<br>.9         | 352 | 95.<br>5         |
| 29 | 70.<br>3 | 65 | 51.<br>0 | 101 | 47.<br>0         | 137         | 61.<br>7 | 173 | 85.<br>1 | 209 | 109<br>.7         | 245 | 129<br>.0 | 281 | 133<br>.0 | 317 | 118<br>.3         | 353 | 94.<br>9         |
| 30 | 69.<br>7 | 66 | 50.<br>6 | 102 | 47.<br>2         | 138         | 62.<br>3 | 174 | 85.<br>8 | 210 | 110<br>.3         | 246 | 129<br>.4 | 282 | 132<br>.8 | 318 | 117<br>.7         | 354 | 94.<br>2         |
| 31 | 69.<br>0 | 67 | 50.<br>3 | 103 | 47.<br>4         | 139         | 62.<br>9 | 175 | 86.<br>5 | 211 | 111<br>.0         | 247 | 129<br>.7 | 283 | 132<br>.6 | 319 | 117<br>.1         | 355 | 93.<br>5         |
| 32 | 68.<br>4 | 68 | 49.<br>9 | 104 | 47.<br>6         | 140         | 63.<br>5 | 176 | 87.<br>2 | 212 | 111<br>.6         | 248 | 130<br>.1 | 284 | 132<br>.4 | 320 | 116<br>.5         | 356 | 92.<br>8         |
| 33 | 67.<br>8 | 69 | 49.<br>6 | 105 | 47.<br>9         | 141         | 64.<br>1 | 177 | 87.<br>9 | 213 | 112<br>.2         | 249 | 130<br>.4 | 285 | 132<br>.1 | 321 | 115<br>.9         | 357 | <b>92</b> .<br>1 |
| 34 | 67.<br>1 | 70 | 49.<br>2 | 106 | <b>48</b> .<br>1 | 1 <b>42</b> | 64.<br>7 | 178 | 88.<br>6 | 214 | 112<br>.9         | 250 | 130<br>.8 | 286 | 131<br>.9 | 322 | 115<br>.3         | 358 | 91.<br>4         |
| 35 | 66.<br>5 | 71 | 48.<br>9 | 107 | 48.<br>4         | 143         | 65.<br>3 | 179 | 89.<br>3 | 215 | 113<br>.5         | 251 | 131<br>.1 | 287 | 131<br>.6 | 323 | 11 <b>4</b><br>.7 | 359 | 90.<br>7         |
| 36 | 65.<br>9 | 72 | 48.<br>6 | 108 | 48.<br>6         | 144         | 65.<br>9 | 180 | 90.<br>0 | 216 | 114<br>.1         | 252 | 131<br>.4 | 288 | 131<br>.4 | 324 | 114<br>.1         | 360 | 90.<br>0         |

# UNCLASSIFIED

and the second second second

the second se

| <b>Table A6.2. (U)</b> | PLESETSK ( | (N63.0, I | E040.5) | . (U) |
|------------------------|------------|-----------|---------|-------|
|                        |            |           |         |       |

|    | LAUNCH LAUNCH LAUNCH |    |          |    |                  | LAU         |                  |     | NCH              | T   | NCH      | LAU | NCH               | LAU | NCH       | LAU | NCH               | LAUNCH |                  |
|----|----------------------|----|----------|----|------------------|-------------|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|----------|-----|-------------------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------------|--------|------------------|
| ΑZ | IN<br>CL             | AZ | IN<br>CL | AZ | IN<br>CL         | AZ          | IN<br>CL         | AZ  | IN<br>CL         | AZ  | IN<br>CL | AZ  | IN<br>CL          | AZ  | IN<br>CL  | AZ  | IN<br>CL          | AZ     | IN<br>CL         |
| 1  | 89.<br>5             | 37 | 74.<br>1 | 73 | 64.<br>3         | 109         | 64.<br>6         | 145 | 74.<br>9         | 181 | 90.<br>5 | 217 | 105<br>.9         | 253 | 115<br>.7 | 289 | 115<br>.4         | 325    | 105<br>.1        |
| 2  | 89.<br>1             | 38 | 73.<br>8 | 74 | <b>64</b> .<br>1 | 110         | 64.<br>7         | 146 | 75.<br>3         | 182 | 90.<br>9 | 218 | 106<br>.2         | 254 | 115<br>.9 | 290 | 115<br>.3         | 326    | 104<br>.7        |
| 3  | 88.<br>6             | 39 | 73.<br>4 | 75 | 64.<br>0         | 111         | 64.<br>9         | 147 | 75.<br>7         | 183 | 91.<br>4 | 219 | 106<br>.6         | 255 | 116<br>.0 | 291 | 115<br>.1         | 327    | 104<br>.3        |
| 4  | 88.<br>2             | 40 | 73.<br>0 | 76 | 63.<br>9         | 112         | 65.<br>1         | 148 | 76.<br>1         | 184 | 91.<br>8 | 220 | 107<br>.0         | 256 | 116<br>.1 | 292 | 114<br>.9         | 328    | 103<br>.9        |
| 5  | 87.<br>7             | 41 | 72.<br>7 | 77 | 63.<br>7         | 113         | 65.<br>3         | 149 | 76.<br>5         | 185 | 92.<br>3 | 221 | 107<br>.3         | 257 | 116<br>.3 | 293 | 11 <b>4</b><br>.7 | 329    | 103<br>.5        |
| 6  | 87.<br>3             | 42 | 72.<br>3 | 78 | 63.<br>6         | 114         | 65.<br>5         | 150 | 76.<br>9         | 186 | 92.<br>7 | 222 | 107<br>.7         | 258 | 116<br>.4 | 294 | 114<br>.5         | 330    | 103<br>.1        |
| 7  | 86.<br>8             | 43 | 72.<br>0 | 79 | 63.<br>5         | 115         | 65.<br>7         | 151 | 77.<br>3         | 187 | 93.<br>2 | 223 | 108<br>.0         | 259 | 116<br>.5 | 295 | 114<br>.3         | 331    | 102<br>.7        |
| 8  | 86.<br>4             | 44 | 71.<br>6 | 80 | 63.<br>4         | 116         | 65.<br>9         | 152 | 77.<br>7         | 188 | 93.<br>6 | 224 | 108<br>.4         | 260 | 116<br>.6 | 296 | 114<br>.1         | 332    | 102<br>.3        |
| 9  | 85.<br>9             | 45 | 71.<br>3 | 81 | 63.<br>4         | 117         | <b>66</b> .<br>1 | 153 | 78.<br>1         | 189 | 94.<br>1 | 225 | 108<br>.7         | 261 | 116<br>.6 | 297 | 113<br>.9         | 333    | 101<br>.9        |
| 10 | 85.<br>5             | 46 | 70.<br>9 | 82 | 63.<br>3         | 118         | 66.<br>4         | 154 | 78.<br>5         | 190 | 94.<br>5 | 226 | 109<br>.1         | 262 | 116<br>.7 | 298 | 113<br>.6         | 334    | 101<br>.5        |
| 11 | 85.<br>0             | 47 | 70.<br>6 | 83 | 63.<br>2         | 119         | 66.<br>6         | 155 | 78.<br>9         | 191 | 95.<br>0 | 227 | 109<br>.4         | 263 | 116<br>.8 | 299 | 113<br>.4         | 335    | 101<br>.1        |
| 12 | 84.<br>6             | 48 | 70.<br>3 | 84 | 63.<br>2         | 120         | 66.<br>8         | 156 | 79.<br>4         | 192 | 95.<br>4 | 228 | 109<br>.7         | 264 | 116<br>.8 | 300 | 113<br>,2         | 336    | 100<br>.6        |
| 13 | <b>84</b> .<br>1     | 49 | 70.<br>0 | 85 | 63.<br>1         | 121         | 67.<br>1         | 157 | 79.<br>8         | 193 | 95.<br>9 | 229 | 110<br>.0         | 265 | 116<br>.9 | 301 | 112<br>.9         | 337    | 100<br>.2        |
| 14 | 83.<br>7             | 50 | 69.<br>6 | 86 | 63.<br>1         | 122         | 67.<br>4         | 158 | 80.<br>2         | 194 | 96.<br>3 | 230 | 110<br>.4         | 266 | 116<br>.9 | 302 | 112<br>.6         | 338    | 99.<br>8         |
| 15 | 83.<br>3             | 51 | 69.<br>3 | 87 | 63.<br>0         | 123         | 67.<br>6         | 159 | 80.<br>6         | 195 | 96.<br>7 | 231 | 110<br>.7         | 267 | 117<br>.0 | 303 | 112<br>.4         | 339    | 99.<br>4         |
| 16 | 82.<br>8             | 52 | 69.<br>0 | 88 | 63.<br>0         | 124         | 67.<br>9         | 160 | <b>81</b> .<br>1 | 196 | 97.<br>2 | 232 | 111<br>.0         | 268 | 117<br>.0 | 304 | 11 <b>2</b><br>.1 | 340    | 98.<br>9         |
| 17 | 82.<br>4             | 53 | 68.<br>7 | 89 | 63.<br>0         | 1 <b>25</b> | 68.<br>2         | 161 | 81.<br>5         | 197 | 97.<br>6 | 233 | 111<br>.3         | 269 | 117<br>.0 | 305 | 111<br>.8         | 341    | 98.<br>5         |
| 18 | 81.<br>9             | 54 | 68.<br>5 | 90 | 63.<br>0         | 126         | 68.<br>5         | 162 | 81.<br>9         | 198 | 98.<br>1 | 234 | 111<br>.5         | 270 | 117<br>.0 | 306 | 111<br>.5         | 342    | <b>98</b> .<br>1 |
| 19 | 81.<br>5             | 55 | 68.<br>2 | 91 | 63.<br>0         | 127         | 68.<br>7         | 163 | 82.<br>4         | 199 | 98.<br>5 | 235 | 111<br>.8         | 271 | 117<br>.0 | 307 | 111<br>.3         | 343    | 97.<br>6         |
| 20 | <b>81</b> .<br>1     | 56 | 67.<br>9 | 92 | 63.<br>0         | 128         | 69.<br>0         | 164 | 82.<br>8         | 200 | 98.<br>9 | 236 | 11 <b>2</b><br>.1 | 272 | 117<br>.0 | 308 | 111<br>.0         | 344    | 97.<br>2         |
| 21 | 80.<br>6             | 57 | 67.<br>6 | 93 | 63.<br>0         | 129         | 69.<br>3         | 165 | 83.<br>3         | 201 | 99.<br>4 | 237 | 112<br>.4         | 273 | 117<br>.0 | 309 | 110<br>.7         | 345    | 96.<br>7         |

| 22 | 80.<br>2 | 58 | 67.<br>4         | 94  | 63.<br>1 | 130         | 69.<br>6 | 166 | 83.<br>7         | 202 | 99.<br>8  | 238 | 112<br>.6 | 274 | 116<br>.9         | 310 | 110<br>.4 | 346 | 96.<br>3 |
|----|----------|----|------------------|-----|----------|-------------|----------|-----|------------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----|-----------|-----|----------|
| 23 | 79.<br>8 | 59 | 67.<br>1         | 95  | 63.<br>1 | 131         | 70.<br>0 | 167 | <b>84</b> .<br>1 | 203 | 100<br>.2 | 239 | 112<br>.9 | 275 | 116<br>.9         | 311 | 110<br>.0 | 347 | 95.<br>9 |
| 24 | 79.<br>4 | 60 | 66.<br>8         | 96  | 63.<br>2 | 132         | 70.<br>3 | 168 | 84.<br>6         | 204 | 100<br>.6 | 240 | 113<br>.2 | 276 | 116<br>.8         | 312 | 109<br>.7 | 348 | 95.<br>4 |
| 25 | 78.<br>9 | 61 | 66.<br>6         | 97  | 63.<br>2 | 133         | 70.<br>6 | 169 | 85.<br>0         | 205 | 101<br>.1 | 241 | 113<br>.4 | 277 | 116<br>.8         | 313 | 109<br>.4 | 349 | 95.<br>0 |
| 26 | 78.<br>5 | 62 | 66.<br>4         | 98  | 63.<br>3 | 134         | 70.<br>9 | 170 | 85.<br>5         | 206 | 101<br>.5 | 242 | 113<br>.6 | 278 | 116<br>.7         | 314 | 109<br>.1 | 350 | 94.<br>5 |
| 27 | 78.<br>1 | 63 | <b>66</b> .<br>1 | 99  | 63.<br>4 | 135         | 71.<br>3 | 171 | 85.<br>9         | 207 | 101<br>.9 | 243 | 113<br>.9 | 279 | 116<br>.6         | 315 | 108<br>.7 | 351 | 94.<br>1 |
| 28 | 77.<br>7 | 64 | 65.<br>9         | 100 | 63.<br>4 | 136         | 71.<br>6 | 172 | 86.<br>4         | 208 | 102<br>.3 | 244 | 114<br>.1 | 280 | 116<br>.6         | 316 | 108<br>.4 | 352 | 93.<br>6 |
| 29 | 77.<br>3 | 65 | 65.<br>7         | 101 | 63.<br>5 | 137         | 72.<br>0 | 173 | 86.<br>8         | 209 | 102<br>.7 | 245 | 114<br>.3 | 281 | 116<br>.5         | 317 | 108<br>.0 | 353 | 93.<br>2 |
| 30 | 76.<br>9 | 66 | 65.<br>5         | 102 | 63.<br>6 | 138         | 72.<br>3 | 174 | 87.<br>3         | 210 | 103<br>.1 | 246 | 114<br>.5 | 282 | 116<br>.4         | 318 | 107<br>.7 | 354 | 92.<br>7 |
| 31 | 76.<br>5 | 67 | 65.<br>3         | 103 | 63.<br>7 | 139         | 72.<br>7 | 175 | 87.<br>7         | 211 | 103<br>.5 | 247 | 114<br>.7 | 283 | 116<br>.3         | 319 | 107<br>.3 | 355 | 92.<br>3 |
| 32 | 76.<br>1 | 68 | 65.<br>1         | 104 | 63.<br>9 | 140         | 73.<br>0 | 176 | 88.<br>2         | 212 | 103<br>.9 | 248 | 114<br>.9 | 284 | 116<br>.1         | 320 | 107<br>.0 | 356 | 91.<br>8 |
| 33 | 75.<br>7 | 69 | 64.<br>9         | 105 | 64.<br>0 | 141         | 73.<br>4 | 177 | 88.<br>6         | 213 | 104<br>.3 | 249 | 115<br>.1 | 285 | 116<br>.0         | 321 | 106<br>.6 | 357 | 91.<br>4 |
| 34 | 75.<br>3 | 70 | 64.<br>7         | 106 | 64.<br>1 | 142         | 73.<br>8 | 178 | 89.<br>1         | 214 | 104<br>.7 | 250 | 115<br>.3 | 286 | 115<br>.9         | 322 | 106<br>.2 | 358 | 90.<br>9 |
| 35 | 74.<br>9 | 71 | 64.<br>6         | 107 | 64.<br>3 | 143         | 74.<br>1 | 179 | 89.<br>5         | 215 | 105<br>.1 | 251 | 115<br>.4 | 287 | 115<br>.7         | 323 | 105<br>.9 | 359 | 90.<br>5 |
| 36 | 74.<br>5 | 72 | 64.<br>4         | 108 | 64.<br>4 | 1 <b>44</b> | 74.<br>5 | 180 | 90.<br>0         | 216 | 105<br>.5 | 252 | 115<br>.6 | 288 | 11 <b>5</b><br>.6 | 324 | 105<br>.5 | 360 | 90.<br>0 |

### Table A6.3. (U) KAPUSTIN YAR (N48.5, E046.0). (U)

1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 19

| LAU | NCH       | LAU | NCH       | LAU | NCH       | LAU | NCH       |
|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|
| AZ  | IN<br>CL  | AZ  | IN<br>CL  | AZ  | IN<br>CL  | AZ  | IN<br>CL  |
| 1   | 89.<br>3 | 37  | 66.<br>5 | 73  | 50.<br>7 | 109 | 51.<br>2 | 145 | 67.<br>7 | 181 | 90.<br>7 | 217 | 113<br>.5 | 253 | 129<br>.3 | 289 | 128<br>.8 | 325 | 112<br>.3 |
| 2   | 88.<br>7 | 38  | 65.<br>9 | 74  | 50.<br>4 | 110 | 51.<br>5 | 146 | 68.<br>3 | 182 | 91.<br>3 | 218 | 114<br>.1 | 254 | 129<br>.6 | 290 | 128<br>.5 | 326 | 111<br>.7 |
| 3   | 88.<br>0 | 39  | 65.<br>4 | 75  | 50.<br>2 | 111 | 51.<br>8 | 147 | 68.<br>8 | 183 | 92.<br>0 | 219 |           | 255 | 129<br>.8 | 291 | 128<br>.2 | 327 | 111<br>.2 |
| 4   | 87.<br>4 | 40  | 64.<br>8 | 76  | 50.<br>0 | 112 | 52.<br>1 | 148 | 69.<br>4 | 184 | 92.<br>6 | 220 | 115<br>.2 | 256 | 130<br>.0 | 292 | 127<br>.9 | 328 | 110<br>.6 |
| 5   | 86.<br>7 | 41  | 64.<br>2 | 77  | 49.<br>8 | 113 | 52.<br>4 | 149 | 70.<br>0 | 185 | 93.<br>3 | 221 | 115<br>.8 | 257 | 130<br>.2 | 293 | 127<br>.6 | 329 | 110<br>.0 |

# UNCLASSIFIED

- 1-14 ---

 $^{+1}$ 

### SD 505-1 V2 13 FEB 2004

|    |                  | <b></b> |          |     |          |             |                  |     |          |     | _                 |     |           | -   |           |     |           |     |           |
|----|------------------|---------|----------|-----|----------|-------------|------------------|-----|----------|-----|-------------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|
| 6  | 86.<br>0         | 42      | 63.<br>7 | 78  | 49.<br>6 | 114         | 52.<br>7         | 150 | 70.<br>7 | 186 | 94.<br>0          | 222 | 116<br>.3 | 258 | 130<br>.4 | 294 | 127<br>.3 | 330 | 109<br>.3 |
| 7  | 85.<br>4         | 43      | 63.<br>1 | 79  | 49.<br>4 | 115         | <b>53</b> .<br>1 | 151 | 71.<br>3 | 187 | 94.<br>6          | 223 | 116<br>.9 | 259 | 130<br>.6 | 295 | 126<br>.9 | 331 | 108<br>.7 |
| 8  | 84.<br>7         | 44      | 62.<br>6 | 80  | 49,<br>3 | 116         | 53.<br>4         | 152 | 71.<br>9 | 188 | 95.<br>3          | 224 | 117<br>.4 | 260 | 130<br>.7 | 296 | 126<br>.6 | 332 | 108<br>.1 |
| 9  | <b>84</b> .<br>1 | 45      | 62.<br>1 | 81  | 49.<br>1 | 117         | 53.<br>8         | 153 | 72.<br>5 | 189 | 95.<br>9          | 225 | 117<br>.9 | 261 | 130<br>.9 | 297 | 126<br>.2 | 333 | 107<br>.5 |
| 10 | 83.<br>4         | 46      | 61.<br>5 | 82  | 49.<br>0 | 118         | 54.<br>2         | 154 | 73.<br>1 | 190 | 96.<br>6          | 226 | 118<br>.5 | 262 | 131<br>.0 | 298 | 125<br>.8 | 334 | 106<br>.9 |
| 11 | 82.<br>7         | 47      | 61.<br>0 | 83  | 48.<br>9 | 119         | 54.<br>6         | 155 | 73.<br>7 | 191 | 97.<br>3          | 227 | 119<br>.0 | 263 | 131<br>.1 | 299 | 125<br>.4 | 335 | 106<br>.3 |
| 12 | 82.<br>1         | 48      | 60.<br>5 | 84  | 48.<br>8 | 120         | 55.<br>0         | 156 | 74.<br>4 | 192 | 97.<br>9          | 228 | 119<br>.5 | 264 | 131<br>.2 | 300 | 125<br>.0 | 336 | 105<br>.6 |
| 13 | 81.<br>4         | 49      | 60.<br>0 | 85  | 48.<br>7 | <b>12</b> 1 | 55.<br>4         | 157 | 75.<br>0 | 193 | 98.<br>6          | 229 | 120<br>.0 | 265 | 131<br>.3 | 301 | 124<br>.6 | 337 | 105<br>.0 |
| 14 | 80.<br>8         | 50      | 59.<br>5 | 86  | 48.<br>6 | 122         | 55.<br>8         | 158 | 75.<br>6 | 194 | 99.<br>2          | 230 | 120<br>.5 | 266 | 131<br>.4 | 302 | 124<br>.2 | 338 | 104<br>.4 |
| 15 | <b>80</b> .<br>I | 51      | 59.<br>0 | 87  | 48.<br>6 | 123         | 56.<br>2         | 159 | 76.<br>3 | 195 | 99.<br>9          | 231 | 121<br>.0 | 267 | 131<br>.4 | 303 | 123<br>.8 | 339 | 103<br>.7 |
| 16 | 79.<br>5         | 52      | 58.<br>5 | 88  | 48.<br>5 | 124         | 56.<br>7         | 160 | 76.<br>9 | 196 | 100<br>.5         | 232 | 121<br>.5 | 268 | 131<br>.5 | 304 | 123<br>.3 | 340 | 103<br>.1 |
| 17 | 78.<br>8         | 53      | 58.<br>0 | 89  | 48.<br>5 | 125         | <b>57</b> .<br>1 | 161 | 77.<br>5 | 197 | 101<br>.2         | 233 | 122<br>.0 | 269 | 131<br>.5 | 305 | 122<br>.9 | 341 | 102<br>.5 |
| 18 | 78.<br>2         | 54      | 57.<br>6 | 90  | 48.<br>5 | 126         | 57.<br>6         | 162 | 78.<br>2 | 198 | 101<br>.8         | 234 | 122<br>.4 | 270 | 131<br>.5 | 306 | 122<br>.4 | 342 | 101<br>.8 |
| 19 | 77.<br>5         | 55      | 57.<br>1 | 91  | 48.<br>5 | 127         | 58.<br>0         | 163 | 78.<br>8 | 199 | 102<br>.5         | 235 | 122<br>.9 | 271 | 131<br>.5 | 307 | 122<br>.0 | 343 | 101<br>.2 |
| 20 | 76.<br>9         | 56      | 56.<br>7 | 92  | 48.<br>5 | 128         | 58.<br>5         | 164 | 79.<br>5 | 200 | 103<br>.1         | 236 | 123<br>.3 | 272 | 131<br>.5 | 308 | 121<br>.5 | 344 | 100<br>.5 |
| 21 | 76.<br>3         | 57      | 56.<br>2 | 93  | 48.<br>6 | 129         | 59.<br>0         | 165 | 80.<br>1 | 201 | 103<br>.7         | 237 | 123<br>.8 | 273 | 131<br>.4 | 309 | 121<br>.0 | 345 | 99.<br>9  |
| 22 | 75.<br>6         | 58      | 55.<br>8 | 94  | 48.<br>6 | 130         | 59.<br>5         | 166 | 80.<br>8 | 202 | 104<br>.4         | 238 | 124<br>.2 | 274 | 131<br>.4 | 310 | 120<br>.5 | 346 | 99.<br>2  |
| 23 | 75.<br>0         | 59      | 55.<br>4 | 95  | 48.<br>7 | 131         | 60.<br>0         | 167 | 81.<br>4 | 203 | 105<br>.0         | 239 | 124<br>.6 | 275 | 131<br>.3 | 311 | 120<br>.0 | 347 | 98.<br>6  |
| 24 | 74.<br>4         | 60      | 55.<br>0 | 96  | 48.<br>8 | 132         | 60.<br>5         | 168 | 82.<br>1 | 204 | 105<br>.6         | 240 | 125<br>.0 | 276 | 131<br>.2 | 312 | 119<br>.5 | 348 | 97.<br>9  |
| 25 | 73.<br>7         | 61      | 54.<br>6 | 97  | 48.<br>9 | 133         | 61.<br>0         | 169 | 82.<br>7 | 205 | 106<br>.3         | 241 | 125<br>.4 | 277 | 131<br>.1 | 313 | 119<br>.0 | 349 | 97.<br>3  |
| 26 | <b>73</b> .<br>1 | 62      | 54.<br>2 | 98  | 49.<br>0 | 134         | 61.<br>5         | 170 | 83.<br>4 | 206 | 106<br>.9         | 242 | 125<br>.8 | 278 | 131<br>.0 | 314 | 118<br>.5 | 350 | 96.<br>6  |
| 27 | 72.<br>5         | 63      | 53.<br>8 | 99  | 49.<br>1 | 135         | 62.<br>1         | 171 | 84.<br>1 | 207 | 107<br>.5         | 243 | 126<br>.2 | 279 | 130<br>.9 | 315 | 117<br>.9 | 351 | 95.<br>9  |
| 28 | 71.<br>9         | 64      | 53.<br>4 | 100 | 49.<br>3 | 136         | 62.<br>6         | 172 | 84.<br>7 | 208 | 1 <b>08</b><br>.1 | 244 | 126<br>.6 | 280 | 130<br>.7 | 316 | 117<br>.4 | 352 | 95.<br>3  |

### SD 505-1 V2 13 FEB 2004

| 29 | 71.<br>3 | 65 | 53.<br>1         | 101 | 49.<br>4 | 137 | 63.<br>1 | 173 | 85.<br>4 | 209 | 108<br>.7 | 245 | 126<br>.9 | 281 | 130<br>.6 | 317 | 116<br>.9 | 353 | 94.<br>6 |
|----|----------|----|------------------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|----------|
| 30 | 70.<br>7 | 66 | 52.<br>7         | 102 | 49.<br>6 | 138 | 63.<br>7 | 174 | 86.<br>0 | 210 | 109<br>.3 | 246 | 127<br>.3 | 282 | 130<br>.4 | 318 | 116<br>.3 | 354 | 94.<br>0 |
| 31 | 70.<br>0 | 67 | 52.<br>4         | 103 | 49.<br>8 | 139 | 64.<br>2 | 175 | 86.<br>7 | 211 | 110<br>.0 | 247 | 127<br>.6 | 283 | 130<br>.2 | 319 | 115<br>.8 | 355 | 93.<br>3 |
| 32 | 69.<br>4 | 68 | <b>52</b> .<br>1 | 104 | 50.<br>0 | 140 | 64.<br>8 | 176 | 87.<br>4 | 212 | 110<br>.6 | 248 | 127<br>.9 | 284 | 130<br>.0 | 320 | 115<br>.2 | 356 | 92.<br>6 |
| 33 | 68.<br>8 | 69 | 51.<br>8         | 105 | 50.<br>2 | 141 | 65.<br>4 | 177 | 88.<br>0 | 213 | 111<br>.2 | 249 | 128<br>.2 | 285 | 129<br>.8 | 321 | 114<br>.6 | 357 | 92.<br>0 |
| 34 | 68.<br>3 | 70 | 51.<br>5         | 106 | 50.<br>4 | 142 | 65.<br>9 | 178 | 88.<br>7 | 214 | 111<br>.7 | 250 | 128<br>.5 | 286 | 129<br>.6 | 322 | 114<br>.1 | 358 | 91.<br>3 |
| 35 | 67.<br>7 | 71 | 51.<br>2         | 107 | 50.<br>7 | 143 | 66.<br>5 | 179 | 89.<br>3 | 215 | 112<br>.3 | 251 | 128<br>.8 | 287 | 129<br>.3 | 323 | 113<br>.5 | 359 | 90.<br>7 |
| 36 | 67.<br>1 | 72 | 50.<br>9         | 108 | 50.<br>9 | 144 | 67.<br>1 | 180 | 90.<br>0 | 216 | 112<br>.9 | 252 | 129<br>.1 | 288 | 129<br>.1 | 324 | 112<br>.9 | 360 | 90.<br>0 |

# UNCLASSIFIED

and the second second second second

Table A6.4. (U) JIUQUAN (N41.5, E100.3). (U)

| F   | : A0.4           |     |          |     |          |     | <u> </u>         | T   | <b></b>  |     |           | r—— | 7         |     |                   |     |           | <u> </u> | 7         |
|-----|------------------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|------------------|-----|----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----|-----------|----------|-----------|
| LAU | NCH              | LAU | NCH      | LAU | NCH      | LAU | NCH              |     | NCH      | LAU | NCH       | LAU | NCH       | LAU | NCH               | LAU | NCH       | LAU      | NCH       |
| AZ  | IN<br>CL         | AZ  | IN<br>CL | AZ  | IN<br>CL | AZ  | IN<br>CL         | AZ  | IN<br>CL | AZ  | IN<br>CL  | AZ  | IN<br>CL  | AZ  | IN<br>CL          | AZ  | IN<br>CL  | AZ       | IN<br>CL  |
| 1   | 89.<br>3         | 37  | 63.<br>2 | 73  | 44.<br>3 | 109 | 44.<br>9         | 145 | 64.<br>6 | 181 | 90.<br>7  | 217 | 116<br>.8 | 253 | 135<br>.7         | 289 | 135<br>.1 | 325      | 115<br>.4 |
| 2   | 88.<br>5         | 38  | 62.<br>5 | 74  | 44,<br>0 | 110 | 45.<br>3         | 146 | 65.<br>2 | 182 | 91.<br>5  | 218 | 117<br>.5 | 254 | 136<br>.0         | 290 | 134<br>.7 | 326      | 114<br>.8 |
| 3   | 87.<br>8         | 39  | 61.<br>9 | 75  | 43.<br>7 | 111 | 45.<br>6         | 147 | 65.<br>9 | 183 | 92.<br>2  | 219 | 118<br>.1 | 255 | 136<br>.3         | 291 | 134<br>.4 | 327      | 114<br>.1 |
| 4   | 87.<br>0         | 40  | 61.<br>2 | 76  | 43.<br>4 | 112 | 46.<br>0         | 148 | 66.<br>6 | 184 | 93.<br>0  | 220 | 118<br>.8 | 256 | 136<br>.6         | 292 | 134<br>.0 | 328      | 113<br>.4 |
| 5   | 86.<br>3         | 41  | 60.<br>6 | 77  | 43.<br>1 | 113 | 46.<br>4         | 149 | 67.<br>3 | 185 | 93.<br>7  | 221 | 119<br>.4 | 257 | 136<br>.9         | 293 | 133<br>.6 | 329      | 112<br>.7 |
| 6   | 85.<br>5         | 42  | 59.<br>9 | 78  | 42.<br>9 | 114 | 46.<br>8         | 150 | 68.<br>0 | 186 | 94.<br>5  | 222 | 120<br>.1 | 258 | 137<br>.1         | 294 | 133<br>.2 | 330      | 112<br>.0 |
| 7   | 84.<br>8         | 43  | 59.<br>3 | 79  | 42.<br>7 | 115 | 47.<br>3         | 151 | 68.<br>7 | 187 | 95.<br>2  | 223 | 120<br>.7 | 259 | 137<br>.3         | 295 | 132<br>.7 | 331      | 111<br>.3 |
| 8   | 84.<br>0         | 44  | 58.<br>6 | 80  | 42.<br>5 | 116 | 47.<br>7         | 152 | 69.<br>4 | 188 | 96.<br>0  | 224 | 121<br>.4 | 260 | 137<br>.5         | 296 | 132<br>.3 | 332      | 110<br>.6 |
| 9   | 83.<br>3         | 45  | 58.<br>0 | 81  | 42.<br>3 | 117 | 48.<br>1         | 153 | 70.<br>1 | 189 | 96.<br>7  | 225 | 122<br>.0 | 261 | 137<br>.7         | 297 | 131<br>.9 | 333      | 109<br>.9 |
| 10  | 82.<br>5         | 46  | 57.<br>4 | 82  | 42.<br>1 | 118 | 48.<br>6         | 154 | 70.<br>8 | 190 | 97.<br>5  | 226 | 122<br>.6 | 262 | 137<br>.9         | 298 | 131<br>.4 | 334      | 109<br>.2 |
| 11  | 81.<br>8         | 47  | 56.<br>8 | 83  | 42.<br>0 | 119 | <b>49</b> .<br>1 | 155 | 71.<br>5 | 191 | 98.<br>2  | 227 | 123<br>.2 | 263 | 138<br>.0         | 299 | 130<br>.9 | 335      | 108<br>.5 |
| 12  | 81.<br>0         | 48  | 56.<br>2 | 84  | 41.<br>9 | 120 | 49.<br>6         | 156 | 72.<br>3 | 192 | 99.<br>0  | 228 | 123<br>.8 | 264 | 1 <b>38</b><br>.1 | 300 | 130<br>.4 | 336      | 107<br>.7 |
| 13  | 80.<br>3         | 49  | 55.<br>6 | 85  | 41.<br>7 | 121 | <b>50</b> .<br>1 | 157 | 73.<br>0 | 193 | 99.<br>7  | 229 | 124<br>.4 | 265 | 138<br>.3         | 301 | 129<br>.9 | 337      | 107<br>_0 |
| 14  | 79.<br>6         | 50  | 55.<br>0 | 86  | 41.<br>7 | 122 | 50.<br>6         | 158 | 73.<br>7 | 194 | 100<br>.4 | 230 | 125<br>.0 | 266 | 138<br>.3         | 302 | 129<br>.4 | 338      | 106<br>.3 |
| 15  | 78.<br>8         | 51  | 54.<br>4 | 87  | 41.<br>6 | 123 | <b>51</b> .<br>1 | 159 | 74.<br>4 | 195 | 101<br>.2 | 231 | 125<br>.6 | 267 | 138<br>.4         | 303 | 128<br>.9 | 339      | 105<br>.6 |
| 16  | <b>78</b> .<br>1 | 52  | 53.<br>8 | 88  | 41.<br>5 | 124 | 51.<br>6         | 160 | 75.<br>2 | 196 | 101<br>.9 | 232 | 126<br>.2 | 268 | 138<br>.5         | 304 | 128<br>.4 | 340      | 104<br>.8 |
| 17  | 77.<br>4         | 53  | 53.<br>3 | 89  | 41.<br>5 | 125 | 52.<br>2         | 161 | 75.<br>9 | 197 | 102<br>.6 | 233 | 126<br>.7 | 269 | 138<br>.5         | 305 | 127<br>.8 | 341      | 104<br>.1 |
| 18  | 76.<br>6         | 54  | 52.<br>7 | 90  | 41.<br>5 | 126 | 52.<br>7         | 162 | 76.<br>6 | 198 | 103<br>.4 | 234 | 127<br>.3 | 270 | 138<br>.5         | 306 | 127<br>.3 | 342      | 103<br>.4 |
| 19  | 75.<br>9         | 55  | 52.<br>2 | 91  | 41.<br>5 | 127 | 53.<br>3         | 163 | 77.<br>4 | 199 | 104<br>.1 | 235 | 127<br>.8 | 271 | 138<br>.5         | 307 | 126<br>.7 | 343      | 102<br>.6 |
| 20  | 75.<br>2         | 56  | 51.<br>6 | 92  | 41.<br>5 | 128 | 53.<br>8         | 164 | 78.<br>1 | 200 | 104<br>.8 | 236 | 128<br>.4 | 272 | 138<br>.5         | 308 | 126<br>.2 | 344      | 101<br>.9 |
| 21  | 74.<br>4         | 57  | 51.<br>1 | 93  | 41.<br>6 | 129 | 54.<br>4         | 165 | 78.<br>8 | 201 | 105<br>.6 | 237 | 128<br>.9 | 273 | 138<br>.4         | 309 | 125<br>.6 | 345      | 101<br>.2 |

### SD 505-1 V2 13 FEB 2004

| 22 | 73.      | 58 | 50.              | 94  | 41.      | 130  | 55.      | 166 | 79.      | 202 | 106       | 238 | 129       | 274 | 138               | 310 | 125               | 346 | 100      |
|----|----------|----|------------------|-----|----------|------|----------|-----|----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|----------|
|    | 7        |    | 6                |     | 7        | 1.50 | 0        | 100 | 6        | 101 | .3        |     | .4        |     | .3                |     | .0                | 2.0 | .4       |
| 23 | 73.<br>0 | 59 | <b>50</b> .<br>1 | 95  | 41.<br>7 | 131  | 55.<br>6 | 167 | 80.<br>3 | 203 | 107<br>.0 | 239 | 129<br>.9 | 275 | 138<br>.3         | 311 | 124<br>.4         | 347 | 99.<br>7 |
| 24 | 72.<br>3 | 60 | 49.<br>6         | 96  | 41.<br>9 | 132  | 56.<br>2 | 168 | 81.<br>0 | 204 | 107<br>.7 | 240 | 130<br>.4 | 276 | 1 <b>38</b><br>.1 | 312 | 123<br>.8         | 348 | 99.<br>0 |
| 25 | 71.<br>5 | 61 | <b>49</b> .<br>1 | 97  | 42.<br>0 | 133  | 56.<br>8 | 169 | 81.<br>8 | 205 | 108<br>.5 | 241 | 130<br>.9 | 277 | 138<br>.0         | 313 | 123<br>.2         | 349 | 98.<br>2 |
| 26 | 70.<br>8 | 62 | 48.<br>6         | 98  | 42.<br>1 | 134  | 57.<br>4 | 170 | 82.<br>5 | 206 | 109<br>.2 | 242 | 131<br>.4 | 278 | 137<br>.9         | 314 | 122<br>.6         | 350 | 97.<br>5 |
| 27 | 70.<br>1 | 63 | <b>4</b> 8.<br>1 | 99  | 42.<br>3 | 135  | 58.<br>0 | 171 | 83.<br>3 | 207 | 109<br>.9 | 243 | 131<br>.9 | 279 | 137<br>.7         | 315 | 122<br>.0         | 351 | 96.<br>7 |
| 28 | 69.<br>4 | 64 | 47.<br>7         | 100 | 42.<br>5 | 136  | 58.<br>6 | 172 | 84.<br>0 | 208 | 110<br>.6 | 244 | 132<br>.3 | 280 | 137<br>.5         | 316 | 121<br>.4         | 352 | 96.<br>0 |
| 29 | 68.<br>7 | 65 | 47.<br>3         | 101 | 42.<br>7 | 137  | 59.<br>3 | 173 | 84.<br>8 | 209 | 111<br>.3 | 245 | 132<br>.7 | 281 | 137<br>.3         | 317 | 1 <b>20</b><br>.7 | 353 | 95.<br>2 |
| 30 | 68.<br>0 | 66 | 46.<br>8         | 102 | 42.<br>9 | 138  | 59.<br>9 | 174 | 85.<br>5 | 210 | 112<br>.0 | 246 | 133<br>.2 | 282 | 137<br>.1         | 318 | 120<br>.1         | 354 | 94.<br>5 |
| 31 | 67.<br>3 | 67 | 46.<br>4         | 103 | 43.<br>1 | 139  | 60.<br>6 | 175 | 86.<br>3 | 211 | 112<br>.7 | 247 | 133<br>.6 | 283 | 136<br>.9         | 319 | 119<br>.4         | 355 | 93.<br>7 |
| 32 | 66.<br>6 | 68 | 46.<br>0         | 104 | 43.<br>4 | 140  | 61.<br>2 | 176 | 87.<br>0 | 212 | 113<br>.4 | 248 | 134<br>.0 | 284 | 136<br>.6         | 320 | 118<br>.8         | 356 | 93.<br>0 |
| 33 | 65.<br>9 | 69 | 45.<br>6         | 105 | 43.<br>7 | 141  | 61.<br>9 | 177 | 87.<br>8 | 213 | 114<br>.1 | 249 | 134<br>.4 | 285 | 136<br>.3         | 321 | 118<br>.1         | 357 | 92.<br>2 |
| 34 | 65.<br>2 | 70 | 45.<br>3         | 106 | 44.<br>0 | 142  | 62.<br>5 | 178 | 88.<br>5 | 214 | 114<br>.8 | 250 | 134<br>.7 | 286 | 136<br>.0         | 322 | 117<br>.5         | 358 | 91.<br>5 |
| 35 | 64.<br>6 | 71 | 44.<br>9         | 107 | 44.<br>3 | 143  | 63.<br>2 | 179 | 89.<br>3 | 215 | 115<br>.4 | 251 | 135<br>.1 | 287 | 135<br>.7         | 323 | 116<br>.8         | 359 | 90.<br>7 |
| 36 | 63.<br>9 | 72 | 44.<br>6         | 108 | 44.<br>6 | 144  | 63.<br>9 | 180 | 90.<br>0 | 216 | 116<br>.1 | 252 | 135<br>.4 | 288 | 135<br>.4         | 324 | 116<br>.1         | 360 | 90.<br>0 |

### SD 505-1 V2 13 FEB 2004

Table A6.5. (U) XICHANG (N28.5, E102.0). (U)

|    |          |     | / 11             |     |                  | IN28. | <u>, 171</u>     | <u> </u> | $\cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot$ |              |                   |     |           |     |                   |     |                   |     |                   |
|----|----------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-------|------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|-------------------|
|    | NCH      | LAU | NCH              | LAU | NCH              | LAU   | NCH              | LAU      | NCH                                   | LAU          | NCH               | LAU | NCH       | LAU | NCH               | LAU | NCH               | LAU | NCH               |
| AZ | IN<br>CL | AZ  | IN<br>CL         | AZ  | IN<br>CL         | AZ    | IN<br>CL         | AZ       | IN<br>CL                              | AZ           | IN<br>CL          | AZ  | IN<br>CL  | AZ  | IN<br>CL          | AZ  | IN<br>CL          | AZ  | IN<br>CL          |
| 1  | 89.<br>1 | 37  | <b>58</b> .<br>1 | 73  | 32.<br>8         | 109   | 33.<br>8         | 145      | 59.<br>7                              | 181          | 90.<br>9          | 217 | 121<br>.9 | 253 | 147<br>.2         | 289 | 146<br>.2         | 325 | 120<br>.3         |
| 2  | 88.<br>2 | 38  | 57.<br>2         | 74  | 32.<br>4         | 110   | 34.<br>3         | 146      | 60.<br>6                              | 182          | 91.<br>8          | 218 | 122<br>.8 | 254 | 147<br>.6         | 290 | 1 <b>45</b><br>.7 | 326 | 119<br>.4         |
| 3  | 87.<br>4 | 39  | 56.<br>4         | 75  | 31.<br>9         | 111   | 34.<br>9         | 147      | 61.<br>4                              | 183          | 92.<br>6          | 219 | 123<br>.6 | 255 | 1 <b>48</b><br>.1 | 291 | 145<br>.1         | 327 | 118<br>.6         |
| 4  | 86.<br>5 | 40  | 55.<br>6         | 76  | 31.<br>5         | 112   | 35.<br>4         | 148      | 62.<br>2                              | 184          | 93.<br>5          | 220 | 124<br>.4 | 256 | 148<br>.5         | 292 | 144<br>.6         | 328 | 117<br>.8         |
| 5  | 85.<br>6 | 41  | 54.<br>8         | 77  | 31.<br>1         | 113   | 36.<br>0         | 149      | 63.<br>1                              | 185          | 94.<br>4          | 221 | 125<br>.2 | 257 | 148<br>.9         | 293 | 144<br>.0         | 329 | 116<br>.9         |
| 6  | 84.<br>7 | 42  | 54.<br>0         | 78  | 30.<br>7         | 114   | 36.<br>6         | 150      | 63.<br>9                              | 186          | 95.<br>3          | 222 | 126<br>.0 | 258 | 149<br>.3         | 294 | 143<br>.4         | 330 | 116<br>.1         |
| 7  | 83.<br>9 | 43  | 53.<br>2         | 79  | 30.<br>4         | 115   | 37.<br>2         | 151      | 64.<br>8                              | 187          | <b>96</b> .<br>1  | 223 | 126<br>.8 | 259 | 149<br>.6         | 295 | 142<br>.8         | 331 | 115<br>.2         |
| 8  | 83.<br>0 | 44  | 52.<br>4         | 80  | <b>30</b> .<br>1 | 116   | 37.<br>8         | 152      | 65.<br>6                              | 188          | 97.<br>0          | 224 | 127<br>.6 | 260 | 149<br>.9         | 296 | 142<br>.2         | 332 | 114<br>.4         |
| 9  | 82.<br>1 | 45  | 51.<br>6         | 81  | 29.<br>8         | 117   | 38.<br>5         | 153      | 66.<br>5                              | 189          | 97.<br>9          | 225 | 128<br>.4 | 261 | 150<br>.2         | 297 | 141<br>.5         | 333 | 113<br>.5         |
| 10 | 81.<br>2 | 46  | 50.<br>8         | 82  | 29.<br>5         | 118   | <b>39</b> .<br>1 | 154      | 67.<br>3                              | 190          | 98.<br>8          | 226 | 129<br>.2 | 262 | 150<br>.5         | 298 | 140<br>.9         | 334 | 112<br>.7         |
| 11 | 80.<br>3 | 47  | 50.<br>0         | 83  | 29.<br>3         | 119   | 39.<br>8         | 155      | 68.<br>2                              | 1 <b>9</b> 1 | 99.<br>7          | 227 | 130<br>.0 | 263 | 150<br>.7         | 299 | 140<br>.2         | 335 | 111<br>.8         |
| 12 | 79.<br>5 | 48  | 49.<br>2         | 84  | 29.<br>1         | 120   | 40.<br>4         | 156      | 69.<br>1                              | 1 <b>92</b>  | 100<br>.5         | 228 | 130<br>.8 | 264 | 150<br>.9         | 300 | 139<br>.6         | 336 | 110<br>.9         |
| 13 | 78.<br>6 | 49  | 48.<br>5         | 85  | 28.<br>9         | 121   | <b>41</b> .<br>1 | 157      | 69.<br>9                              | 193          | 101<br>.4         | 229 | 131<br>.5 | 265 | 151<br>.1         | 301 | 138<br>.9         | 337 | 110<br>.1         |
| 14 | 77.<br>7 | 50  | 47.<br>7         | 86  | 28.<br>8         | 122   | 41.<br>8         | 158      | 70.<br>8                              | 194          | 102<br>.3         | 230 | 132<br>.3 | 266 | 151<br>.2         | 302 | 138<br>.2         | 338 | 109<br>.2         |
| 15 | 76.<br>9 | 51  | 46.<br>9         | 87  | 28.<br>6         | 123   | 42.<br>5         | 159      | 71.<br>6                              | 195          | 1 <b>03</b><br>.1 | 231 | 133<br>.1 | 267 | 151<br>.4         | 303 | 137<br>.5         | 339 | 108<br>.4         |
| 16 | 76.<br>0 | 52  | 46.<br>2         | 88  | 28.<br>6         | 124   | 43.<br>2         | 160      | 72.<br>5                              | 196          | 104<br>.0         | 232 | 133<br>.8 | 268 | 151<br>.4         | 304 | 136<br>.8         | 340 | 107<br>.5         |
| 17 | 75.<br>1 | 53  | 45.<br>4         | 89  | 28.<br>5         | 125   | 44.<br>0         | 161      | 73.<br>4                              | 197          | 104<br>.9         | 233 | 134<br>.6 | 269 | 151<br>.5         | 305 | 136<br>.0         | 341 | 106<br>.6         |
| 18 | 74.<br>2 | 54  | 44.<br>7         | 90  | 28.<br>5         | 126   | <b>44</b> .<br>7 | 162      | 74.<br>2                              | 198          | 105<br>.8         | 234 | 135<br>.3 | 270 | 151<br>.5         | 306 | 135<br>.3         | 342 | 105<br>.8         |
| 19 | 73.<br>4 | 55  | 44.<br>0         | 91  | 28.<br>5         | 127   | 45.<br>4         | 163      | 75.<br>1                              | 199          | 106<br>.6         | 235 | 136<br>.0 | 271 | 1 <b>51</b><br>.5 | 307 | 134<br>.6         | 343 | 104<br>.9         |
| 20 | 72.<br>5 | 56  | 43.<br>2         | 92  | 28.<br>6         | 128   | 46.<br>2         | 164      | 76.<br>0                              | 200          | 107<br>.5         | 236 | 136<br>.8 | 272 | 151<br>.4         | 308 | 133<br>.8         | 344 | 104<br>.0         |
| 21 | 71.<br>6 | 57  | 42.<br>5         | 93  | 28.<br>6         | 129   | 46.<br>9         | 165      | 76.<br>9                              | 201          | 108<br>,4         | 237 | 137<br>.5 | 273 | 151<br>.4         | 309 | 133<br>.1         | 345 | 1 <b>03</b><br>.1 |

### SD 505-1 V2 13 FEB 2004

| ( <u>, , , )</u> |                  |    |                  | <u> </u> |          |     |          |     |          |     |           |     |                   |     |                   |       |           |     |                   |
|------------------|------------------|----|------------------|----------|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----|-------------------|-------|-----------|-----|-------------------|
| 22               | 70.<br>8         | 58 | 41.<br>8         | 94       | 28.<br>8 | 130 | 47.<br>7 | 166 | 77.<br>7 | 202 | 109<br>.2 | 238 | 138<br>.2         | 274 | 151<br>.2         | 310   | 132<br>.3 | 346 | 102<br>.3         |
| 23               | 69.<br>9         | 59 | 41.<br>1         | 95       | 28.<br>9 | 131 | 48.<br>5 | 167 | 78.<br>6 | 203 | 110<br>.1 | 239 | 138<br>.9         | 275 | 151<br>.1         | 311   | 131<br>.5 | 347 | 101<br>. <b>4</b> |
| 24               | <b>69</b> .<br>1 | 60 | 40.<br>4         | 96       | 29.<br>1 | 132 | 49.<br>2 | 168 | 79.<br>5 | 204 | 110<br>.9 | 240 | 1 <b>39</b><br>.6 | 276 | 150<br>.9         | 312   | 130<br>.8 | 348 | 100<br>.5         |
| 25               | 68.<br>2         | 61 | 39.<br>8         | 97       | 29.<br>3 | 133 | 50.<br>0 | 169 | 80.<br>3 | 205 | 111<br>.8 | 241 | 140<br>.2         | 277 | 150<br>.7         | 313   | 130<br>.0 | 349 | 99.<br>7          |
| 26               | 67.<br>3         | 62 | <b>39</b> .<br>1 | 98       | 29.<br>5 | 134 | 50.<br>8 | 170 | 81.<br>2 | 206 | 112<br>.7 | 242 | 140<br>.9         | 278 | 150<br>.5         | 314   | 129<br>.2 | 350 | 98.<br>8          |
| 27               | 66.<br>5         | 63 | 38.<br>5         | 99       | 29.<br>8 | 135 | 51.<br>6 | 171 | 82.<br>1 | 207 | 113<br>.5 | 243 | 141<br>.5         | 279 | 150<br>.2         | 315   | 128<br>.4 | 351 | 97.<br>9          |
| 28               | 65.<br>6         | 64 | 37.<br>8         | 100      | 30.<br>1 | 136 | 52.<br>4 | 172 | 83.<br>0 | 208 | 114<br>.4 | 244 | 1 <b>42</b><br>.2 | 280 | 149<br>.9         | 316   | 127<br>.6 | 352 | 97.<br>0          |
| 29               | 64.<br>8         | 65 | 37.<br>2         | 101      | 30.<br>4 | 137 | 53.<br>2 | 173 | 83.<br>9 | 209 | 115<br>.2 | 245 | 142<br>.8         | 281 | 149<br>.6         | 317   | 126<br>.8 | 353 | <b>96</b> .<br>1  |
| 30               | 63.<br>9         | 66 | 36.<br>6         | 102      | 30.<br>7 | 138 | 54.<br>0 | 174 | 84.<br>7 | 210 | 116<br>.1 | 246 | 143<br>.4         | 282 | 149<br>.3         | 318   | 126<br>.0 | 354 | 95.<br>3          |
| 31               | 63.<br>1         | 67 | 36.<br>0         | 103      | 31.<br>1 | 139 | 54.<br>8 | 175 | 85.<br>6 | 211 | 116<br>.9 | 247 | 144<br>.0         | 283 | 1 <b>48</b><br>.9 | 319 - | 125<br>.2 | 355 | 94.<br>4          |
| 32               | 62.<br>2         | 68 | 35.<br>4         | 104      | 31.<br>5 | 140 | 55.<br>6 | 176 | 86.<br>5 | 212 | 117<br>.8 | 248 | 144<br>.6         | 284 | 148<br>.5         | 320   | 124<br>.4 | 356 | 93.<br>5          |
| 33               | 61.<br>4         | 69 | 34.<br>9         | 105      | 31.<br>9 | 141 | 56.<br>4 | 177 | 87.<br>4 | 213 | 118<br>.6 | 249 | 145<br>.1         | 285 | 148<br>.1         | 321   | 123<br>.6 | 357 | 92.<br>6          |
| 34               | 60.<br>6         | 70 | 34.<br>3         | 106      | 32.<br>4 | 142 | 57.<br>2 | 178 | 88.<br>2 | 214 | 119<br>.4 | 250 | 145<br>.7         | 286 | 1 <b>47</b><br>.6 | 322   | 122<br>.8 | 358 | 91.<br>8          |
| 35               | 59.<br>7         | 71 | 33.<br>8         | 107      | 32.<br>8 | 143 | 58.<br>1 | 179 | 89.<br>1 | 215 | 120<br>.3 | 251 | 146<br>.2         | 287 | 1 <b>47</b><br>.2 | 323   | 121<br>.9 | 359 | 90.<br>9          |
| 36               | 58.<br>9         | 72 | 33.<br>3         | 108      | 33.<br>3 | 144 | 58.<br>9 | 180 | 90.<br>0 | 216 | 121<br>.1 | 252 | 1 <b>46</b><br>.7 | 288 | 146<br>.7         | 324   | 121<br>.1 | 360 | 90.<br>0          |

# UNCLASSIFIED

interreture and a sector for the second s

an ta sakanda dag

a data ad la carde a construction a construction de const

satisfies a state of the second

### SD 505-1 V2 13 FEB 2004

## UNCLASSIFIED

Table A6.6. (U) WUZHAI (N37.52, E112.33). (U)

|      | ·        | ╤═╧══ | <u> </u> | T   | ``T              | 137.34 |                  |     | <u>~ (c</u> | <del></del> |                  |     |           |     |                   | <del></del> | ==                |     |                   |
|------|----------|-------|----------|-----|------------------|--------|------------------|-----|-------------|-------------|------------------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----|-------------------|
| LAបា | NCH      | LAU   | NCH      | LAU | NCH              |        | NCH              | LAU | NCH         | LAU         | NCH              | LAU | NCH       | LAU | NCH               | LAU         | NCH               | LAU | NCH               |
| AZ   | IN<br>CL | AZ    | IN<br>CL | AZ  | IN<br>CL         | AZ     | IN<br>CL         | AZ  | IN<br>CL    | AZ          | IN<br>CL         | AZ  | IN<br>CL  | AZ  | IN<br>CL          | AZ          | IN<br>CL          | AZ  | IN<br>CL          |
| 1    | 89.<br>2 | 37    | 61.<br>5 | 73  | 40.<br>7         | 109    | 41.<br>4         | 145 | 62.<br>9    | 181         | 90.<br>8         | 217 | 118<br>.5 | 253 | 139<br>.3         | 289         | 1 <b>38</b><br>.6 | 325 | 117<br>.1         |
| 2    | 88.<br>4 | 38    | 60.<br>8 | 74  | 40.<br>3         | 110    | 41.<br>8         | 146 | 63.<br>7    | 182         | 91.<br>6         | 218 | 119<br>.2 | 254 | 139<br>.7         | 290         | 138<br>.2         | 326 | 116<br>.3         |
| 3    | 87.<br>6 | 39    | 60.<br>1 | 75  | 40.<br>0         | 111    | 42.<br>2         | 147 | 64.<br>4    | 183         | 92.<br>4         | 219 | 119<br>.9 | 255 | 140<br>.0         | 291         | 137<br>.8         | 327 | 115<br>.6         |
| 4    | 86.<br>8 | 40    | 59.<br>3 | 76  | 39.<br>7         | 112    | <b>42</b> .<br>7 | 148 | 65.<br>1    | 184         | 93.<br>2         | 220 | 120<br>.7 | 256 | 140<br>.3         | 292         | 137<br>.3         | 328 | 114<br>.9         |
| 5    | 86.<br>0 | 41    | 58.<br>6 | 77  | 39.<br>4         | 113    | <b>43</b> .<br>1 | 149 | 65.<br>9    | 185         | 94.<br>0         | 221 | 121<br>.4 | 257 | 140<br>.6         | 293         | 136<br>.9         | 329 | 114<br>.1         |
| 6    | 85.<br>2 | 42    | 57.<br>9 | 78  | <b>39</b> .<br>1 | 114    | 43.<br>6         | 150 | 66.<br>6    | 186         | 94.<br>8         | 222 | 122<br>.1 | 258 | 140<br>.9         | 294         | 136<br>.4         | 330 | 113<br>.4         |
| 7    | 84.<br>5 | 43    | 57.<br>3 | 79  | 38.<br>9         | 115    | 44.<br>0         | 151 | 67.<br>4    | 187         | 95.<br>5         | 223 | 122<br>.7 | 259 | 1 <b>41</b><br>.1 | 295         | 136<br>.0         | 331 | 112<br>.6         |
| 8    | 83.<br>7 | 44    | 56.<br>6 | 80  | 38.<br>6         | 116    | 44.<br>5         | 152 | 68.<br>1    | 188         | 96.<br>3         | 224 | 123<br>.4 | 260 | 141<br>.4         | 296         | 135<br>.5         | 332 | 111<br>.9         |
| 9    | 82.<br>9 | 45    | 55.<br>9 | 81  | 38.<br>4         | 117    | 45.<br>0         | 153 | 68.<br>9    | 189         | <b>97</b> .<br>1 | 225 | 124<br>.1 | 261 | 141<br>.6         | 297         | 135<br>.0         | 333 | 111<br>.1         |
| 10   | 82.<br>1 | 46    | 55.<br>2 | 82  | 38.<br>2         | 118    | 45.<br>5         | 154 | 69.<br>7    | 190         | 97.<br>9         | 226 | 124<br>.8 | 262 | 141<br>.8         | 298         | 134<br>.5         | 334 | 110<br>.3         |
| 11   | 81.<br>3 | 47    | 54.<br>5 | 83  | 38.<br>1         | 119    | 46.<br>1         | 155 | 70.<br>4    | 191         | 98.<br>7         | 227 | 125<br>.5 | 263 | 141<br>.9         | 299         | 133<br>.9         | 335 | 109<br>.6         |
| 12   | 80.<br>5 | 48    | 53.<br>9 | 84  | 37.<br>9         | 120    | 46.<br>6         | 156 | 71.<br>2    | 192         | 99.<br>5         | 228 | 126<br>.1 | 264 | 142<br>.1         | 300         | 133<br>.4         | 336 | 108<br>.8         |
| 13   | 79.<br>7 | 49    | 53.<br>2 | 85  | 37.<br>8         | 121    | 47.<br>2         | 157 | 71.<br>9    | 193         | 100<br>.3        | 229 | 126<br>.8 | 265 | 142<br>.2         | 301         | 132<br>.8         | 337 | 1 <b>08</b><br>.1 |
| 14   | 78.<br>9 | 50    | 52.<br>6 | 86  | 37.<br>7         | 122    | 47.<br>7         | 158 | 72.<br>7    | 194         | 101<br>.1        | 230 | 127<br>.4 | 266 | 142<br>.3         | 302         | 132<br>.3         | 338 | 107<br>.3         |
| 15   | 78.<br>2 | 51    | 51.<br>9 | 87  | 37.<br>6         | 123    | 48.<br>3         | 159 | 73.<br>5    | 195         | 101<br>.8        | 231 | 128<br>.1 | 267 | 142<br>.4         | 303         | 131<br>.7         | 339 | 106<br>.5         |
| 16   | 77.<br>4 | 52    | 51.<br>3 | 88  | 37.<br>6         | 124    | 48.<br>9         | 160 | 74.<br>3    | 196         | 102<br>.6        | 232 | 128<br>.7 | 268 | 1 <b>42</b><br>.4 | 304         | 131<br>.1         | 340 | 105<br>.7         |
| 17   | 76.<br>6 | 53    | 50.<br>7 | 89  | 37.<br>5         | 125    | 49.<br>5         | 161 | 75.<br>0    | 197         | 103<br>.4        | 233 | 129<br>.3 | 269 | 142<br>.5         | 305         | 130<br>.5         | 341 | 105<br>.0         |
| 18   | 75.<br>8 | 54    | 50.<br>1 | 90  | 37.<br>5         | 126    | 50.<br>1         | 162 | 75.<br>8    | 198         | 104<br>.2        | 234 | 129<br>.9 | 270 | 142<br>.5         | 306         | 129<br>.9         | 342 | 104<br>.2         |
| 19   | 75.<br>0 | 55    | 49.<br>5 | 91  | 37.<br>5         | 127    | 50.<br>7         | 163 | 76.<br>6    | 199         | 105<br>.0        | 235 | 130<br>.5 | 271 | 142<br>.5         | 307         | 129<br>.3         | 343 | 103<br>.4         |
| 20   | 74.<br>3 | 56    | 48.<br>9 | 92  | 37.<br>6         | 128    | 51.<br>3         | 164 | 77.<br>4    | 200         | 105<br>.7        | 236 | 131<br>.1 | 272 | 142<br>.4         | 308         | 128<br>.7         | 344 | 102<br>.6         |
| 21   | 73.<br>5 | 57    | 48.<br>3 | 93  | 37.<br>6         | 129    | 51.<br>9         | 165 | 78.<br>2    | 201         | 106<br>.5        | 237 | 131<br>.7 | 273 | 142<br>.4         | 309         | 128<br>.1         | 345 | 101<br>.8         |

.

| n 1 |                  |    | 1                |     |                  |     |                  |     |          |     |                   |     |           | r   |           | <b>I</b> |           | I   | r         |
|-----|------------------|----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|----------|-----|-------------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|----------|-----------|-----|-----------|
| 22  | 72.<br>7         | 58 | 47.<br>7         | 94  | 37.<br>7         | 130 | 52.<br>6         | 166 | 78.<br>9 | 202 | 107<br>.3         | 238 | 132<br>.3 | 274 | 142<br>.3 | 310      | 127<br>.4 | 346 | 101<br>.1 |
| 23  | 71.<br>9         | 59 | 47.<br>2         | 95  | 37.<br>8         | 131 | 53.<br>2         | 167 | 79.<br>7 | 203 | 108<br>.1         | 239 | 132<br>.8 | 275 | 142<br>.2 | 311      | 126<br>.8 | 347 | 100<br>.3 |
| 24  | 71.<br>2         | 60 | 46.<br>6         | 96  | 37.<br>9         | 132 | 53.<br>9         | 168 | 80.<br>5 | 204 | 108<br>.8         | 240 | 133<br>.4 | 276 | 142<br>.1 | 312      | 126<br>.1 | 348 | 99.<br>5  |
| 25  | 70.<br>4         | 61 | <b>46</b> .<br>1 | 97  | 38.<br>1         | 133 | 54.<br>5         | 169 | 81.<br>3 | 205 | 109<br>.6         | 241 | 133<br>.9 | 277 | 141<br>.9 | 313      | 125<br>.5 | 349 | 98.<br>7  |
| 26  | 69.<br>7         | 62 | 45.<br>5         | 98  | 38.<br>2         | 134 | 55.<br>2         | 170 | 82.<br>1 | 206 | 110<br>.3         | 242 | 134<br>.5 | 278 | 141<br>.8 | 314      | 124<br>.8 | 350 | 97.<br>9  |
| 27  | 68.<br>9         | 63 | 45.<br>0         | 99  | 38.<br>4         | 135 | 55.<br>9         | 171 | 82.<br>9 | 207 | 111<br>.1         | 243 | 135<br>.0 | 279 | 141<br>.6 | 315      | 124<br>.1 | 351 | 97.<br>1  |
| 28  | <b>68</b> .<br>1 | 64 | 44.<br>5         | 100 | 38.<br>6         | 136 | 56.<br>6         | 172 | 83.<br>7 | 208 | 111<br>.9         | 244 | 135<br>.5 | 280 | 141<br>.4 | 316      | 123<br>.4 | 352 | 96.<br>3  |
| 29  | 67.<br>4         | 65 | <b>44</b> .<br>0 | 101 | 38.<br>9         | 137 | 57.<br>3         | 173 | 84.<br>5 | 209 | 11 <b>2</b><br>.6 | 245 | 136<br>.0 | 281 | 141<br>.1 | 317      | 122<br>.7 | 353 | 95.<br>5  |
| 30  | 66.<br>6         | 66 | 43.<br>6         | 102 | <b>39</b> .<br>1 | 138 | 57.<br>9         | 174 | 85.<br>2 | 210 | 113<br>.4         | 246 | 136<br>.4 | 282 | 140<br>.9 | 318      | 122<br>.1 | 354 | 94.<br>8  |
| 31  | 65.<br>9         | 67 | 43.<br>1         | 103 | 39.<br>4         | 139 | 58.<br>6         | 175 | 86.<br>0 | 211 | 114<br>.1         | 247 | 136<br>.9 | 283 | 140<br>.6 | 319      | 121<br>.4 | 355 | 94.<br>0  |
| 32  | 65.<br>1         | 68 | 42.<br>7         | 104 | 39.<br>7         | 140 | 59.<br>3         | 176 | 86.<br>8 | 212 | 114<br>.9         | 248 | 137<br>.3 | 284 | 140<br>.3 | 320      | 120<br>.7 | 356 | 93.<br>2  |
| 33  | 64.<br>4         | 69 | 42.<br>2         | 105 | 40.<br>0         | 141 | <b>60</b> .<br>1 | 177 | 87.<br>6 | 213 | 115<br>.6         | 249 | 137<br>.8 | 285 | 140<br>.0 | 321      | 119<br>.9 | 357 | 92.<br>4  |
| 34  | 63.<br>7         | 70 | 41.<br>8         | 106 | 40.<br>3         | 142 | 60.<br>8         | 178 | 88.<br>4 | 214 | 116<br>_3         | 250 | 138<br>.2 | 286 | 139<br>.7 | 322      | 119<br>.2 | 358 | 91.<br>6  |
| 35  | 62.<br>9         | 71 | 41.<br>4         | 107 | 40.<br>7         | 143 | 61.<br>5         | 179 | 89.<br>2 | 215 | 117<br>.1         | 251 | 138<br>.6 | 287 | 139<br>.3 | 323      | 118<br>.5 | 359 | 90.<br>8  |
| 36  | 62.<br>2         | 72 | 41.<br>0         | 108 | 41.<br>0         | 144 | 62.<br>2         | 180 | 90.<br>0 | 216 | 117<br>.8         | 252 | 139<br>.0 | 288 | 139<br>.0 | 324      | 117<br>.8 | 360 | 90.<br>0  |

### SD 505-1 V2 13 FEB 2004

# UNCLASSIFIED

Table A6.7. (U) YAVNE (31.53, E34.45). (U)

| r   |                  | <u>/. (U</u> | <u> </u>         |     | (01.     | <u>ээ, е</u> . |                  |     | <b></b>          |             |                   |     |                   |     |           |     |           |     |                   |
|-----|------------------|--------------|------------------|-----|----------|----------------|------------------|-----|------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------------|
| LAU | NCH              | LAU          | NCH              | LAU | NCH      | LAU            | NCH              | LAU | NCH              | LAU         | NCH               | LAU | NCH               | LAU | NCH       | LAU | NCH       | LAU | NCH               |
| AZ  | IN<br>CL         | AZ           | IN<br>CL         | AZ  | IN<br>CL | AZ             | IN<br>CL         | AZ  | IN<br>CL         | AZ          | IN<br>CL          | AZ  | IN<br>CL          | AZ  | IN<br>CL  | AZ  | IN<br>CL  | AZ  | IN<br>CL          |
| 1   | 89.<br>1         | 37           | <b>59</b> .<br>1 | 73  | 35.<br>4 | 109            | 36.<br>3         | 145 | 60.<br>7         | 181         | 90.<br>8          | 217 | 118<br>.5         | 253 | 139<br>.3 | 289 | 138<br>.6 | 325 | 117<br>.1         |
| 2   | 88.<br>3         | 38           | 58.<br>3         | 74  | 35.<br>0 | 110            | 36.<br>8         | 146 | 61.<br>5         | 182         | 91.<br>6          | 218 | 119<br>.2         | 254 | 139<br>.7 | 290 | 138<br>.2 | 326 | 116<br>.3         |
| 3   | 87.<br>4         | 39           | 57.<br>6         | 75  | 34.<br>6 | 111            | 37.<br>3         | 147 | 62.<br>3         | 183         | 92.<br>4          | 219 | 119<br>.9         | 255 | 140<br>.0 | 291 | 137<br>.8 | 327 | 115<br>.6         |
| 4   | 86.<br>6         | 40           | 56.<br>8         | 76  | 34.<br>2 | 112            | 37.<br>8         | 148 | 63.<br>1         | 184         | 93.<br>2          | 220 | 120<br>.7         | 256 | 140<br>.3 | 292 | 137<br>.3 | 328 | 114<br>.9         |
| 5   | 85.<br>7         | 41           | 56.<br>0         | 77  | 33.<br>8 | 113            | 38.<br>3         | 149 | 64.<br>0         | 185         | 94.<br>0          | 221 | 121<br>.4         | 257 | 140<br>.6 | 293 | 136<br>.9 | 329 | 114<br>.1         |
| 6   | 84.<br>9         | 42           | 55.<br>2         | 78  | 33.<br>5 | 114            | 38.<br>9         | 150 | 64.<br>8         | 186         | 94<br>8           | 222 | 122<br>.1         | 258 | 140<br>.9 | 294 | 136<br>.4 | 330 | 113<br>.4         |
| 7   | 84.<br>0         | 43           | 54.<br>5         | 79  | 33.<br>2 | 115            | 39.<br>4         | 151 | 65.<br>6         | 187         | 95.<br>5          | 223 | 122<br>.7         | 259 | 141<br>.1 | 295 | 136<br>.0 | 331 | 112<br>.6         |
| 8   | 83.<br>2         | 44           | 53.<br>7         | 80  | 32.<br>9 | 116            | 40.<br>0         | 152 | 66.<br>4         | 188         | 96.<br>3          | 224 | 123<br>.4         | 260 | 141<br>.4 | 296 | 135<br>.5 | 332 | 111<br>.9         |
| 9   | 82.<br>3         | 45           | 52.<br>9         | 81  | 32.<br>7 | 117            | 40.<br>6         | 153 | 67.<br>2         | 189         | 97.<br>1          | 225 | 124<br>.1         | 261 | 141<br>.6 | 297 | 135<br>.0 | 333 | 1111<br>.1        |
| 10  | 81.<br>5         | 46           | 52.<br>2         | 82  | 32.<br>4 | 118            | 41.<br>2         | 154 | <b>68</b> .<br>1 | 190         | 97.<br>9          | 226 | 124<br>.8         | 262 | 141<br>.8 | 298 | 134<br>.5 | 334 | 110<br>.3         |
| 11  | 80.<br>6         | 47           | 51.<br>4         | 83  | 32.<br>2 | 119            | 41.<br>8         | 155 | 68.<br>9         | 191         | 98.<br>7          | 227 | 125<br>.5         | 263 | 141<br>.9 | 299 | 133<br>.9 | 335 | 109<br>.6         |
| 12  | 79.<br>8         | 48           | 50.<br>7         | 84  | 32.<br>0 | 120            | 42.<br>4         | 156 | 69.<br>7         | 192         | 99.<br>5          | 228 | 126<br>.1         | 264 | 142<br>.1 | 300 | 133<br>.4 | 336 | 108<br>.8         |
| 13  | 78.<br>9         | 49           | 50.<br>0         | 85  | 31.<br>9 | 121            | <b>4</b> 3.<br>1 | 157 | 70.<br>5         | 193         | 100<br>.3         | 229 | 126<br>.8         | 265 | 142<br>.2 | 301 | 132<br>.8 | 337 | 108<br>.1         |
| 14  | <b>78</b> .<br>1 | 50           | 49.<br>2         | 86  | 31.<br>8 | 122            | 43.<br>7         | 158 | 71.<br>4         | 1 <b>94</b> | 1 <b>01</b><br>.1 | 230 | 127<br>.4         | 266 | 142<br>.3 | 302 | 132<br>.3 | 338 | 107<br>.3         |
| 15  | 77.<br>3         | 51           | 48.<br>5         | 87  | 31.<br>7 | 123            | 44.<br>4         | 159 | 72.<br>2         | 195         | 101<br>.8         | 231 | 1 <b>28</b><br>.1 | 267 | 142<br>.4 | 303 | 131<br>.7 | 339 | 106<br>.5         |
| 16  | 76.<br>4         | 52           | 47.<br>8         | 88  | 31.<br>6 | 124            | 45.<br>0         | 160 | 73.<br>1         | 196         | 102<br>.6         | 232 | 128<br>.7         | 268 | 142<br>.4 | 304 | 131<br>.1 | 340 | 1 <b>05</b><br>.7 |
| 17  | 75.<br>6         | 53           | 47.<br>1         | 89  | 31.<br>5 | 125            | 45.<br>7         | 161 | 73.<br>9         | 197         | 103<br>.4         | 233 | 129<br>.3         | 269 | 142<br>.5 | 305 | 130<br>.5 | 341 | 105<br>.0         |
| 18  | 74.<br>7         | 54           | 46.<br>4         | 90  | 31.<br>5 | 126            | 46.<br>4         | 162 | 74.<br>7         | 198         | 104<br>.2         | 234 | 129<br>.9         | 270 | 142<br>.5 | 306 | 129<br>.9 | 342 | 104<br>.2         |
| 19  | 73.<br>9         | 55           | 45.<br>7         | 91  | 31.<br>5 | 127            | 47.<br>1         | 163 | 75.<br>6         | 199         | 105<br>.0         | 235 | 130<br>.5         | 271 | 142<br>.5 | 307 | 129<br>.3 | 343 | 103<br>.4         |
| 20  | <b>73</b> .<br>1 | 56           | 45.<br>0         | 92  | 31.<br>6 | 128            | 47.<br>8         | 164 | 76.<br>4         | 200         | 105<br>.7         | 236 | 131<br>.1         | 272 | 142<br>.4 | 308 | 128<br>.7 | 344 | 102<br>.6         |
| 21  | 72.<br>2         | 57           | 44.<br>4         | 93  | 31.<br>7 | 129            | 48.<br>5         | 165 | 77.<br>3         | 201         | 106<br>.5         | 237 | 131<br>.7         | 273 | 142<br>.4 | 309 | 128<br>.1 | 345 | 101<br>.8         |

#### SD 505-1 V2 13 FEB 2004

4 ......

| 22 | 71.      | 58 | 43.              | 94  | 31.      | 130 | 49.      | 166 | 78.              | 202 | 107       | 238 | 132       | 274 | 142       | 310 | 127       | 346 | 101       |
|----|----------|----|------------------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|------------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|
|    | 4        |    | 7                |     | 8        |     | 2        |     | 1                |     | .3        |     | .3        |     | .3        |     | .4        |     | .1        |
| 23 | 70.<br>5 | 59 | <b>43</b> .<br>1 | 95  | 31.<br>9 | 131 | 50.<br>0 | 167 | 78.<br>9         | 203 | 108<br>.1 | 239 | 132<br>.8 | 275 | 142<br>.2 | 311 | 126<br>.8 | 347 | 100<br>.3 |
| 24 | 69.<br>7 | 60 | 42.<br>4         | 96  | 32.<br>0 | 132 | 50.<br>7 | 168 | 79.<br>8         | 204 | 108<br>.8 | 240 | 133<br>.4 | 276 | 142<br>.1 | 312 | 126<br>.1 | 348 | 99.<br>5  |
| 25 | 68.<br>9 | 61 | 41.<br>8         | 97  | 32.<br>2 | 133 | 51.<br>4 | 169 | 80.<br>6         | 205 | 109<br>.6 | 241 | 133<br>.9 | 277 | 141<br>.9 | 313 | 125<br>.5 | 349 | 98.<br>7  |
| 26 | 68.<br>1 | 62 | 41.<br>2         | 98  | 32.<br>4 | 134 | 52.<br>2 | 170 | 81.<br>5         | 206 | 110<br>.3 | 242 | 134<br>.5 | 278 | 141<br>.8 | 314 | 124<br>.8 | 350 | 97.<br>9  |
| 27 | 67.<br>2 | 63 | 40.<br>6         | 99  | 32.<br>7 | 135 | 52.<br>9 | 171 | 82.<br>3         | 207 | 111<br>.1 | 243 | 135<br>.0 | 279 | 141<br>.6 | 315 | 124<br>.1 | 351 | 97.<br>1  |
| 28 | 66.<br>4 | 64 | 40.<br>0         | 100 | 32.<br>9 | 136 | 53.<br>7 | 172 | 83.<br>2         | 208 | 111<br>.9 | 244 | 135<br>.5 | 280 | 141<br>.4 | 316 | 123<br>.4 | 352 | 96.<br>3  |
| 29 | 65.<br>6 | 65 | 39.<br>4         | 101 | 33.<br>2 | 137 | 54.<br>5 | 173 | 84.<br>0         | 209 | 112<br>.6 | 245 | 136<br>.0 | 281 | 141<br>.1 | 317 | 122<br>.7 | 353 | 95.<br>5  |
| 30 | 64.<br>8 | 66 | 38.<br>9         | 102 | 33.<br>5 | 138 | 55.<br>2 | 174 | 84.<br>9         | 210 | 113<br>.4 | 246 | 136<br>.4 | 282 | 140<br>.9 | 318 | 122<br>.1 | 354 | 94.<br>8  |
| 31 | 64.<br>0 | 67 | 38.<br>3         | 103 | 33.<br>8 | 139 | 56.<br>0 | 175 | 85.<br>7         | 211 | 114<br>.1 | 247 | 136<br>.9 | 283 | 140<br>.6 | 319 | 121<br>.4 | 355 | 94.<br>0  |
| 32 | 63.<br>1 | 68 | 37.<br>8         | 104 | 34.<br>2 | 140 | 56.<br>8 | 176 | 86.<br>6         | 212 | 114<br>.9 | 248 | 137<br>.3 | 284 | 140<br>.3 | 320 | 120<br>.7 | 356 | 93.<br>2  |
| 33 | 62.<br>3 | 69 | 37.<br>3         | 105 | 34.<br>6 | 141 | 57.<br>6 | 177 | 87.<br>4         | 213 | 115<br>.6 | 249 | 137<br>.8 | 285 | 140<br>.0 | 321 | 119<br>.9 | 357 | 92.<br>4  |
| 34 | 61.<br>5 | 70 | 36.<br>8         | 106 | 35.<br>0 | 142 | 58.<br>3 | 178 | 88.<br>3         | 214 | 116<br>.3 | 250 | 138<br>.2 | 286 | 139<br>.7 | 322 | 119<br>.2 | 358 | 91.<br>6  |
| 35 | 60.<br>7 | 71 | 36.<br>3         | 107 | 35.<br>4 | 143 | 59.<br>1 | 179 | <b>89</b> .<br>1 | 215 | 117<br>.1 | 251 | 138<br>.6 | 287 | 139<br>.3 | 323 | 118<br>.5 | 359 | 90.<br>8  |
| 36 | 59.<br>9 | 72 | 35.<br>8         | 108 | 35.<br>8 | 144 | 59.<br>9 | 180 | 90.<br>0         | 216 | 117<br>.8 | 252 | 139<br>.0 | 288 | 139<br>.0 | 324 | 117<br>.8 | 360 | 90.<br>0  |

#### Attachment 7

#### ASAT PROCESSING (U)

#### A7.1. (U) Message Formats.

A7.1.1. (S) ANCHOR Alert Initiation Message (SU79): (6)(1) USSC

A7.1.1.1. (U) Transmission.

Precedence: FLASH Classification: SECRET From: SCC/ASCC To: SSN

#### Table A7.1. (U) Sample Format. (U)

SECRET (When filled in)

SUBJECT: ANCHOR FLASH ALERTING INITIATION (U)

(S) SITES ARE TASKED ANCHOR FLASH UNTIL RELIEVED BY THE SCC.

(S) A POSSIBLE FOREIGN LAUNCH OCCURRED AT DDHHMMZ.

(S) SITE: [Tyuratam/Plesetsk]

(S) POSSIBLE BOOSTER: [SL-11/SL14]

(S) AZIMUTH: XXX.X DEGREES

(S) INCLINATION: XXX.X DEGREES

(S) POSSIBLE MISSION: CO-ORBITAL ASAT

(U) REMARKS: DO NOT TRANSMIT FLASH ELSETS ON THIS EVENT UNLESS DIRECTED

DECLASSIFY ON: ddmmmyyyy (Date of Event plus 10 years)

SECRET (When filled in)

A7.1.2. (S) ANCHOR Alert Termination Message (SU80): (b)(1) USSC

A7.1.2.1. (U) Transmission.

Precedence: FLASH [or IMMEDIATE] Classification: SECRET From: SCC/ASCC To: SSN

#### Table A7.2. (U) Sample Format. (U)

SECRET (When filled in)

SUBJ: ANCHOR FLASH TERMINATION (U)

(U) REF MSG DTG DDHHMMZ MON YY (ANCHOR FLASH MSG DTG)

(S) TERMINATE ANCHOR FLASH AT DDHHMMZ MON YY.

DECLASSIFY ON: ddmmmyyyy (Date of Event plus 10 years)

SECRET (When filled in)

A7.1.3. (S)

(b)(1) USSC (b)(1) USSC

A7.1.3.1. (U) Transmission.

Precedence: FLASH Classification: SECRET From: SCC/ASCC To: SSN

| Table A7.3. | <b>(S)</b>    | Sample Format.   | (U)   |
|-------------|---------------|------------------|-------|
|             | (~ <i>y</i> ) | Numpro 1 or mass | · (~) |

| SUBJ: NOMINAL ELSET VALID TIMES (U)                           |
|---|
| (U) REF DDHHMMZ MON YY [ANCHOR Alerting MSG DTG]              |
| (S) REV 1 AND 2 PROFILE EFFECTIVE TIMES FOR ASAT ARE:         |
| 79XX1 DDHHMMZ TO DDHHMMZ 79XX5 DDHHMMZ TO DDHHMMZ             |
| 79XX2 DDHHMMZ TO DDHHMMZ 79XX6 DDHHMMZ TO DDHHMMZ             |
| 79XX3 DDHHMMZ TO DDHHMMZ 79XX7 DDHHMMZ TO DDHHMMZ             |
| 79XX4 DDHHMMZ TO DDHHMMZ 79XX8 DDHHMMZ TO DDHHMMZ             |
| (S) FOR ASAT TARGET XXXXX:                                    |
| 79XX1 DDHHMMZ TO DDHHMMZ 79XX5 DDHHMMZ TO DDHHMMZ             |
| 79XX2 DDHHMMZ TO DDHHMMZ 79XX6 DDHHMMZ TO DDHHMMZ             |
| 79XX3 DDHHMMZ TO DDHHMMZ 79XX7 DDHHMMZ TO DDHHMMZ             |
| 79XX4 DDHHMMZ TO DDHHMMZ 79XX8 DDHHMMZ TO DDHHMMZ             |
| (ADD OR DELETE AS NECESSARY)                                  |
| (S) TRANSMIT FLASH ELSETS ONLY ON 79XX3/7 ANALYST SATELLITES. |
| (U) ADDITIONAL TRACKING INSTRUCTIONS WILL FOLLOW.             |
| DECLASSIFY ON: ddmmmyyyy (Date of Event plus 10 years)        |
| A714 (S) (b)(1) USSC  |

| A7.1.4.     | (S) | (0)(1) 0550 |
|-------------|-----|-------------|
| (b)(1) USSC |     |             |

A7.1.4.1. (U) Transmission.

Precedence: FLASH [or IMMEDIATE] Classification: UNCLASSIFIED From: SCC/ASCC To: SSN

#### Table A7.4. (S) Sample Format. (U)

SUBJECT: SPADOC NOTIFICATION (U)ccl

1. (a) MESSAGE TYPE: FREE TEXT MESSAGEccl

2. (U) PREPARATION DATE TIME: ddhhmmZmmmnnccl

SUBJ: ANALYST SAT DELETION (U)ccl

3. (a) DELETE THE FOLLOWING ANALYST SATS FROM YOUR DATABASE:ccl

nnnnn.nnnnn.ccl

4. (a) IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, CONTACT THE SCC VIA SECURE MEANS.ccl

DECLASSIFY ON ddmmmyyyyccl

MU99-4 Analyst Satellite Deletion

### A7.2. (S) ASAT Analyst Satellite Numbering Convention.

| ) USSC                                |
|---------------------------------------|
| ) USSC                                |
| A721 $(S)$ Third Digit $(b)(1)$ USSC  |
| A7.2.1. (S) Third Digit. (b)(1) USSC  |
|                                       |
| A7.2.2. (S) Fourth Digit. (b)(1) USSC |
|                                       |
|                                       |
| (b)(1) USSC                           |
| A7.2.3. (S) Fifth Digit. (b)(1) USSC  |
|                                       |
|                                       |
| A7.2.3.1. (S) (b)(1) USSC             |
| (b)(1) USSC                           |
| A7.2.3.2. (S) (b)(1) USSC             |
| (b)(1) USSC                           |
| (b)(1) USSC                           |
| A7.2.3.3. (S) (b)(1) USSC             |
| A7.2.3.3. (S)                         |
|                                       |
|                                       |
|                                       |

### -SECRET

activity of the second

at a star

a table of the second se

#### SD 505-1 V2 13 FEB 2004

| A7.2.3.4. (S) (b)(1) USSC |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--|
|                           | ······································ |  |
| A7.2.3.5. (S) (b)(1) USSC |  |  |
|                           |  |  |
| (6)(1) USSC               |  |  |

-SECRET-

#### Attachment 8

#### **OPREP-3 REPORTS (U)**

### A8.1. (S) Reportable Errant Space Launch.

| (b)(1) USSC |  |
|-------------|--|
| (b)(1) USSC |  |
|             |  |

A8.1.1. (U) OPREP-3 PINNACLE Voice Report.

A8.1.1.1. (U) General. Provide as much information as possible to the MD, but do not delay in order to gather additional information. Additional and/or amplifying information can be put in the follow-on hardcopy message.

A8.1.1.2. (U) Information required for voice report.

Errant time Reportable event (according to the criteria in paragraph **4.2.14.**) New azimuth Predicted FSU overflight entry location (lat/long) Predicted FSU overflight entry time Predicted FSU overflight exit location (lat/long) Predicted FSU overflight exit time

A8.1.2. (U) OPREP-3 PINNACLE Hardcopy Report.

A8.1.2.1. (U) Transmission.

Precedence: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLAS FOUO From: SCC/ASCC To: AIG 7816, DEFSMAC, HQ AMC CRISIS ACTION TEAM, ASCC

#### Table A8.1. (U) Sample Format. (U)

MSGID/OPREP-3P/USSTRATCOM/YY-XXX [1]/MON//

AMPN/REPORTABLE ERRANT DOMESTIC SPACE LAUNCH

FLAGWORD/PINNACLE//

TIMELOC/DDHHMMZMMMYY/XXXXNXXXXE [2]//

NARR/OPS NUMBER XXXX FROM XXXXX [3] DEVIATED FROM ITS PLANNED COURSE AND WAS DECLARED ERRANT AT DDHHMMZ [4]. IT IS REPORTABLE UNDER THE US/FSU ACCIDENT MEASURES AGREEMENT. THE NEW COURSE AZIMUTH IS XXX [5] DEGREES. IT IS EXPECTED TO OVERFLY THE FSU, ENTERING AT XXX.XN DEGREES LATITUDE, XXX.XE DEGREES LONGITUDE AT XXXXZ AND EXITING AT XXX.XN DEGREES LATITUDE, XXX.XE DEGREES LONGITUDE AT XXXXZ [6].

RMKS/BOOSTER IS A XXXXX, PAYLOAD IS XXXXX. A FOLLOW-UP REPORT (IS)/ IS NOT EXPECTED [7]//

NOTES:

[1] OPREP-3 serial number obtained from SCC.

[2] Time and location where vehicle went errant (must be in degrees/minutes, not degrees/ tenths of degrees. To convert, multiply tenths by 60).

[3] Launch site (ER/WR).

[4] Time declared errant on LCU (may be later than [2]).

[5] As reported on LCU.

[6] FSU entry and exit locations/times as determined by the SCC (can be in tenths of degrees).

[7] Booster/payload/additional remarks (SCC number, RCS, orbital inclination, status of tracking, etc.) optional. Statement on follow-up report is mandatory.

# A8.2. (S) Non-reportable Errant Space Launch.

A8.2.1. (U) OPREP-3 PINNACLE Voice Report.

A8.2.1.1. (U) General. Provide as much information as possible to the MD, but do not delay in order to gather additional information. Additional and/or amplifying information can be put in the follow-on hardcopy message.

A8.2.1.2. (U) Information required for voice report.

Errant time Non-Reportable event (according to the criteria in paragraph **4.2.14.**) New azimuth Predicted FSU overflight entry location (lat/long) Predicted FSU overflight entry time Predicted FSU overflight exit location (lat/long) Predicted FSU overflight exit time

A8.2.2. (U) OPREP-3 PINNACLE Hardcopy Report.

A8.2.2.1. (U) Transmission.

Precedence: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLAS FOUO From: SCC/ASCC To: AIG 7816, DEFSMAC, HQ AMC CRISIS ACTION TEAM, ASCC

#### Table A8.2. (U) Sample Format. (U)

MSGID/OPREP-3P/USSTRATCOM/YY-XXX [1]/MON//

AMPN/NON-REPORTABLE ERRANT DOMESTIC SPACE LAUNCH

FLAGWORD/PINNACLE//

TIMELOC/DDHHMMZMMMYY/XXXXNXXXXXE [2]//

NARR/OPS NUMBER XXXX FROM XXXXX [3] DEVIATED FROM ITS PLANNED COURSE AND WAS DECLARED ERRANT AT DDHHMMZ [4]. IT IS NOT REPORTABLE UNDER THE US/FSU ACCIDENT MEASURES AGREEMENT. THE NEW COURSE AZIMUTH IS XXX [5] DEGREES. IT IS EXPECTED TO OVERFLY THE FSU, ENTERING AT XXX.XN DEGREES LATITUDE, XXX.XE DEGREES LONGITUDE AT XXXXZ AND EXITING AT XXX.XN DEGREES LATITUDE, XXX.XE DEGREES LONGITUDE AT XXXXZ [6].

RMKS/BOOSTER IS A XXXXX, PAYLOAD IS XXXXX. A FOLLOW-UP REPORT (IS)/ IS NOT EXPECTED [7]//

NOTES:

[1] OPREP-3 serial number obtained from SCC.

[2] Time and location where vehicle went errant (must be in degrees/minutes, not degrees/ tenths of degrees. To convert, multiply tenths by 60).

[3] Launch site (ER/WR).

[4] Time declared errant on LCU (may be later than [2]).

[5] As reported on LCU.

[6] FSU entry and exit locations/times as determined by the SCC (can be in tenths of degrees).

[7] Booster/payload/additional remarks (SCC number, RCS, orbital inclination, status of tracking, etc.) optional. Statement on follow-up report is mandatory.

### **A8.3.** (S) (b)(1) USS

(b)(1) USSC

(b)(1) USSC

A8.3.1. (U) OPREP-3 PINNACLE Voice Report.

A8.3.1.1. (U) General. Provide as much information as possible to the MD, but do not delay in order to gather additional information. Additional and/or amplifying information can be put in the follow-on hardcopy message.

A8.3.1.2. (U) Information required for voice report.

Shuttle name/SCC number Reportable event (according to the criteria in paragraph **4.2.14.**) Time and location of shuttle burn Predicted FSU overflight entry location (lat/long) Predicted FSU overflight entry time

A8.3.2. (U) OPREP-3 PINNACLE Hardcopy Report.

A8.3.2.1. (U) Transmission.

Precedence: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLAS FOUO From: SCC/ASCC To: AIG 7816, DEFSMAC, HQ AMC CRISIS ACTION TEAM, ASCC.

#### Table A8.3. (U) Sample Format. (U)

MSGID/OPREP-3P/USSTRATCOM/YY-XXX [1]/MON//

AMPN/SIGNIFICANT SPACE EVENT

FLAGWORD/PINNACLE//

TIMELOC/DDHHMMZMMMYY/XXXXNXXXXE [2]//

NARR/THE SPACE SHUTTLE, STS-XX, SCC NUMBER XXXXX, IS EXPECTED TO DO ITS DEORBIT BURN AT THE ABOVE TIME AND LOCATION. ATMOSPHERIC REENTRY WILL OCCUR 30 MINUTES LATER. THE SHUTTLE IS EXPECTED TO OVERFLY THE XXXXXXX [3]

LANDMASS BETWEEN APPROXIMATELY DDHHMMZ AND DDHHMMZ. REENTRY AND

L&I REPORTS WILL BE GENERATED AS A RESULT OF THIS DEORBIT.

RMKS/A FOLLOW-UP REPORT (IS)/IS NOT EXPECTED [4].//

NOTES:

[1] OPREP-3 serial number obtained from SCC.

[2] Time and location where shuttle will do its deorbit burn, according to NASA (must be in degrees/minutes, not degrees/tenths of degrees. To convert from tenths of degrees to minutes, multiply the tenths by 60).

[3] FSU or other country that shuttle will overfly after deorbit burn.

[4] Statement on follow-up report is mandatory.

# A8.4. (S) Initial Reportable RA.

(b)(1) USSC

(b)(1) USSC

A8.4.1. (U) OPREP-3 PINNACLE Voice Report.

A8.4.1.1. (U) General. Provide as much information as possible to the MD, but do not delay in order to gather additional information. Additional and/or amplifying information can be put in the follow-on hardcopy message.

#### SD 505-1 V2 13 FEB 2004

A8.4.1.2. (U) Information required for voice report.

Time of event/object type/SCC number Reportable event (according to the criteria in paragraph **4.2.14.**) Predicted FSU overflight entry location (lat/long) Predicted FSU overflight entry time General shape and size of object Mission of object

A8.4.2. (U) OPREP-3 PINNACLE Hardcopy Report.

A8.4.2.1. (U) Transmission.

Precedence: IMMEDIATE [or FLASH] Classification: SECRET From: SCC/ASCC To: AIG 7816, DEFSMAC, HQ AMC CRISIS ACTION TEAM, ASCC. (If reportable for Southwest Asia area, add USCENTCOM.)

#### Table A8.4. (U) Sample Format. (U)

MSGID/OPREP-3P/USSTRATCOM/YY-XXX [1]/MON//

AMPN/SIGNIFICANT SPACE EVENT//

FLAGWORD/PINNACLE//

TIMELOC/DDHHMMZ/XXXXNXXXXXE [2]//

NARR/RA REPORT: (SIX OR TWO) HOUR THE XXXX[OBJECT TYPE] OF XXXXX [COUNTRY] SATELLITE XXXXXXX [COMMON NAME], SCC NUMBER XXXXX, IS PREDICTED TO DECAY AT THE ABOVE TIME AND LOCATION WITH A CONFIDENCE WINDOW OF PLUS OR MINUS XX [3] MINUTES. WITHIN THIS WINDOW, THE OBJECT CROSSES THE EQUATOR AT XXX.XXE/W LONGITUDE WITH A XX.X DEGREE INCLINATION. THE PREDICTION PLACES THE OBJECT OVER THE FSU LANDMASS BETWEEN APPROXIMATELY DDHHMMZ AND DDHHMMZ. THE GENERAL SHAPE OF THE OBJECT IS XXXXXX [4] AND ITS APPROXIMATE SIZE IS XX.X SQUARE METERS. THE MISSION OF OBJECT XXXXX [SCC #] IS XXXXXXXXX [5].//

NOTES:

[1] OPREP-3 serial number obtained from SCC.

[2] Time and location of predicted reentry (must be in degrees/minutes, to convert from tenths of degrees to minutes, multiply the tenths by 60).

[3] From RA Alert message produced by Orbital Analyst, or use standard default value

[4] Cylindrical, round, flat, etc.

[5] Mission of payload associated with this object (communications, photo, resupply, etc.).

# A8.5. (S) Reportable Reentry Assessment (RA) Update.

(b)(1) USSC

A8.5.1. (U) OPREP-3 PINNACLE Voice Report.

A8.5.1.1. (U) General. Provide as much information as possible to the MD, but do not delay in order to gather additional information. Additional and/or amplifying information can be put in the follow-on hardcopy message.

A8.5.1.2. (U) Information required for voice report.

Time of event/object type/SCC number Reportable event (according to the criteria in paragraph **4.2.14.**) Predicted FSU overflight entry location (lat/long) Predicted FSU overflight entry time General shape and size of object Mission of object

A8.5.2. (U) OPREP-3 PINNACLE Hardcopy Report.

#### A8.5.2.1. (U) Transmission.

Precedence: IMMEDIATE [or FLASH] Classification: Dependant on message content From: SCC/ASCC To: AIG 7816, DEFSMAC, HQ AMC CRISIS ACTION TEAM, ASCC. (If reportable for Southwest Asia area, add USCENTCOM.)

#### Table A8.5. (U) Sample Format. (U)

MSGID/OPREP-3P/USSTRATCOM/YY-XXX [1]/MON// AMPN/SIGNIFICANT SPACE EVENT// FLAGWORD/PINNACLE// REF/A/OPREP-3P/USSTRATCOM/YY-XXX [2]// TIMELOC/DDHHMMZ/XXXXNXXXXXE [3]// NARR/RA REPORT: TWO HOUR SCC OBJECT XXXXX IS NOW PREDICTED TO DECAY AT THE ABOVE TIME AND LOCATION WITH A CONFIDENCE WINDOW OF PLUS OR MINUS XX [4] MINUTES. WITHIN THIS WINDOW, THE OBJECT CROSSES THE EQUATOR AT XXX.XXE/W LONGITUDE

WINDOW, THE OBJECT CROSSES THE EQUATOR AT XXX.XXE/ W LONGITODE WITH

A XX.X DEGREE INCLINATION. THIS PREDICTION PLACES THE OBJECT OVER THE

FSU LANDMASS BETWEEN APPROXIMATELY DDHHMMZ AND DDHHMMZ. THIS IS THE LAST REPORT ON THIS OBJECT PRIOR TO DECAY.//

NOTES:

[1] OPREP-3 serial number obtained from SCC (same number as initial report, plus "A").

[2] OPREP-3 serial number of original (6-hour) report.

[3] Time and location of predicted reentry (must be in degrees/minutes, not degrees/tenths of degrees. To convert from tenths of degrees to minutes, multiply the tenths by 60).

[4] From RA Alert message produced by Orbital Analyst, or use standard default value.

A8.6. <del>(S)</del> Non-Reportable RA Update. (<sup>(b)(1) USSC</sup>

(b)(1) US

#### A8.6.1. (U) OPREP-3 PINNACLE Voice Report.

A8.6.1.1. (U) General. Provide as much information as possible to the MD, but do not delay in order to gather additional information. Additional and/or amplifying information can be put in the follow-on hardcopy message.

A8.6.1.2. (U) Information required for voice report.

Time of event/object type/SCC number Reportable event (according to the criteria in paragraph **4.2.14.**) Predicted FSU overflight entry location (lat/long) Predicted FSU overflight entry time General shape and size of object Mission of object

A8.6.2. (U) OPREP-3 PINNACLE Hardcopy Report.

A8.6.2.1. (U) Transmission.

Precedence: IMMEDIATE [or FLASH] Classification: Dependant on message content From: SCC/ASCC To: AIG 7816, DEFSMAC, HQ AMC CRISIS ACTION TEAM, ASCC (If reportable for Southwest Asia area, add USCENTCOM.)

#### Table A8.6. (U) Sample Format. (U)

MSGID/OPREP-3P/USSTRATCOM/YY-XXX [1]/MON// AMPN/SIGNIFICANT SPACE EVENT// FLAGWORD/PINNACLE// REF/A/OPREP-3P/USSTRATCOM/YY-XXX [2]// TIMELOC/DDHHMMZ/XXXXNXXXXE [3]// NARR/RA REPORT: TWO HOUR SCC OBJECT XXXXX IS NO LONGER REPORTABLE. IT IS NOW PREDICTED TO DECAY AT THE ABOVE TIME AND LOCATION WITH A CONFIDENCE WINDOW OF PLUS OR MINUS XX [4] MINUTES. THE OBJECT WILL NOT CROSS THE FSU LANDMASS WITHIN PLUS OR MINUS 15 MINUTES OF PREDICTED DECAY TIME. THIS IS THE LAST REPORT ON THIS OBJECT PRIOR TO DECAY.// NOTES: [1] OPREP-3 serial number obtained from SCC (same number as initial report, plus "A").

[2] OPREP-3 serial number of original (6-hour) report.

[3] Time and location of predicted reentry (must be in degrees/minutes, not degrees/tenths of degrees. To convert from tenths of degrees to minutes, multiply the tenths by 60).

[4] From RA Alert message produced by Orbital Analyst, or use standard default value.

| A8.7 (S)- RA/Satellite Breakup | (b)(1) USSC |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| (b)(1) USSC                    |             |

A8.7.1. (U) OPREP-3 PINNACLE Voice Report.

A8.7.1.1. (U) General. Provide as much information as possible to the MD, but do not delay in order to gather additional information. Additional and/or amplifying information can be put in the follow-on hardcopy message.

A8.7.1.2. (U) Information required for voice report.

Time of event/object type/SCC number Reportable event (according to the criteria in paragraph **4.2.14.**) Predicted FSU overflight entry location (lat/long) Predicted FSU overflight entry time General shape and size of object Mission of object

A8.7.2. (U) OPREP-3 PINNACLE Hardcopy Report.

A8.7.2.1. (U) Transmission.

Precedence: IMMEDIATE [or FLASH] Classification: Dependant on message content From: SCC/ASCC To: AIG 7816, DEFSMAC, HQ AMC CRISIS ACTION TEAM, ASCC, NDCC (Ottawa).

#### Table A8.7. (U) Sample Format. (U)

MSGID/OPREP-3P/USSTRATCOM/YY-XXX [1]/MON//

AMPN/SIGNIFICANT SPACE EVENT//

FLAGWORD/PINNACLE//

TIMELOC/DDHHMMZ/XXXXNXXXXE [2]//

NARR/SATELLITE BREAKUP THE XXXX [OBJECT TYPE] OF XXXXX [COUNTRY] SATELLITE XXXXXXX [COMMON NAME], SCC NUMBER XXXXX, HAS BROKEN UP IN SPACE. THE MISSION OF XXXXX [SCC #] IS XXXXXXXXX [3]. THIS IS A RA THAT IS PREDICTED TO DECAY AT APPROXIMATELY DDHHMMZ AT XXXXN XXXXE WITH A CONFIDENCE WINDOW OF PLUSOR MINUS XX MINUTES. [OR: THE PIECES OF THIS OBJECT WILL DECAY AT UNDETERMINED LOCATIONS AND TIMES.] THERE ARE APPROXIMATELY XXX PIECES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS BREAKUP. THE SIZE OF THE LARGEST PIECE IS XX.X SQUARE METERS. THESE OBJECTS ARE PREDICTED TO CROSS THE EQUATOR AT XXX.XXE/W LONGITUDE WITH A XX.X DEGREE INCLINATION. THE SPACE CONTROL CENTER ESTIMATES OVERFLIGHT OF THE FSU LAND MASS AT THE FOLLOWING TIME(S):

ENTRY EXIT

DDHHMMZ DDHHMMZ

DDHHMMZ DDHHMMZ [4]

A FOLLOW-UP REPORT IS/IS NOT EXPECTED.//

NOTES:

[1] OPREP-3 serial number obtained from SCC

[2] Estimated time and location of breakup (must be in degrees/minutes, to convert from tenths of degrees to minutes, multiply the tenths by 60)

[3] Mission of payload associated with this object (communications, photo, resupply, etc.)

[4] Times objects enter and exit over the FSU landmass border, from the first overflight after breakup for the next six revolutions (or as many up to six as apply).

## UNCLASSIFIED SD 505-1 V2 13 FEB 2004

#### Attachment 9

#### **DISTRIBUTION LIST (U)**

#### A9.1. (U) Distribution List. Table A9.1. is the distribution list for this SD.

#### Table A9.1. (U) Distribution List. (U)

| CMOC/J3S, 1 NORAD RD, Suite 9101, Cheyenne Mountain AS CO 80914-605                       | 20 |
|---|----|
| CMOC/J3S, 1 NORAD RD, Suite 9101, Cheyenne Mountain AS CO 80914-605                       | 20 |
| CMOC/J3T, 1 NORAD RD, Suite 215C, Cheyenne Mountain AS CO 80914-6101                      | 2  |
| CMOC/CVS, 1 NORAD RD, Suite 7-55, Cheyenne Mountain AS CO 80914-605                       | 1  |
| CMOC/J2W, 1 NORAD RD, Suite 9302, Cheyenne Mountain AS CO 80914-6072                      | 1  |
| USSTRATCOM/ANS SW (Rm 105), 250 S Peterson Blvd, Suite 116, Peterson AFB CO<br>80914-3180 | 1  |
| USSTRATCOM/J2F SW, 570 Suffolk St, Peterson AFB CO 80914-1680                             | 2  |
| USSTRATCOM/DEFSMAC Exchange Officer, 250 S Peterson Blvd, Peterson AFB CO<br>80914-3030   | 1  |
| USASSDC/CSSD-OP-S, P.O. Box 15280, Arlington VA 22215-0280                                | 2  |
| HQ USARSPACE/MOSC-OP-S, 1670 N. Newport Rd, Colorado Springs CO 80916-2757                | 2  |
| USAKA/CSSD-KA-RI, P.O. Box 26, APO AP 96555-2526  | 2  |
| USSTRATCOM/OP34, 250 S Peterson Blvd, Suite 116, Peterson AFB CO 80914-3090               | 30 |
| USSTRATCOM/J35 SW, 250 S Peterson Blvd, Suite 116, Peterson AFB CO 80914-315              | 1  |
| USSTRATCOM/J5B SW (Rm 122), 250 S Peterson Blvd, Suite 116, Peterson AFB CO 80914-3170    | 1  |
| USSTRATCOM/J5R SW (Rm 224), 250 S Peterson Blvd, Suite 116 Peterson AFB CO 80914-3080     | 1  |
| USSTRATCOM/J67 SW, 150 Vandenberg St, Suite 1105, Peterson AFB CO 80914-4530              | 1  |
| USSTRATCOM/J6 SW (Rm 219), 250 S Peterson Blvd, Suite 116, Peterson AFB CO 80914-3110     | 1  |
| USSTRATCOM/HO SW (Rm 426), 250 S Peterson Blvd, Suite 116, Peterson AFB CO 80914-3160     | 1  |
| HQ AFSPC/DOCP, 150 Vandenberg St, Suite 1105, Peterson AFB CO 80914-4190                  | 1  |
| HQ AFSPC/DOO, 150 Vandenberg St, Suite 1105, Peterson AFB CO 80914-450                    | 2  |
|   |    |

# UNCLASSIFIED

. . .

a.c.

contraction in the address of the second second second

| HQ AFSPC/DOY, 150 Vandenberg St, Suite 1105, Peterson AFB CO 80914-425   | 2  |
|--|----|
| HQ AFSPC/DRCS, 150 Vandenberg St, Suite 1105, Peterson AFB CO 80914-4580   | 1  |
| HQ AFSPC/IG, 125 E Ent Ave, Peterson AFB CO 80914-1281   | 1  |
| HQ AFSPC/SCN, 150 Vandenberg St, Suite 1105, Peterson AFB CO 80914-4730  | 1  |
| HQ AFSPC/XPX, 150 Vandenberg St, Suite 1105, Peterson AFB CO 80914-4610  | 1  |
| 13 SWS/DO, 50 AST, Stop 40013, Clear AFS AK 99704-5000   | 3  |
| 7 SWS/DO, 7400 Spencer Paul Rd, Beale AFB CA 95903-1906  | 1  |
| 14 AF/A33/DOX/OV, 747 Nebraska Ave, Suite 22, Vandenberg AFB CA 93437-6268   | 2  |
| 18 SPSS/DO, 12 Laboratory Rd, Edwards AFB CA 93524-8390  | 3  |
| 21 SOPS/DOR, Onizuka AFS, 1080 Lockheed Way, Box 046, Sunnyvale CA<br>94089-1235   | 2  |
| 30 RANS/DMI, 826 13th St, Bldg. 7011, Rm 101, Vandenberg AFB CA 93437-5212   | 1  |
| 533 TRS/DO, 680 11 <sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 126, Vandenberg AFB, CA 93437-555   | 30 |
| D Space D 2-2, Directorate of Space Development, National Defence Headquarters,<br>MGen George R. Pearkes Bldg, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1AOK2 | 2  |
| Canadian Forces Joint Headquarters, J5 Space Policy, Kinston, Ontario, Canada  | 1  |
| DCOS SP OPS, AIR COMMAND HQ, Westwin, Manitoba, Canada R3J 0T0   | 1  |
| 1 SPCS/DO, 1 NORAD Rd, Suite 7205, Cheyenne Mountain AFS CO 80914-6009   | 20 |
| 21 OSS/OSOG/OSOX, 775 Loring Ave, Suite 115, Peterson AFB CO 80914-1297  | 2  |
| 21 OSS/OSXP, 775 Loring Ave, Suite 103, Peterson AFB CO 80914-1297   | 2  |
| 21 SW/DOC, 775 Loring Ave, Suite 235, Peterson AFB CO 80914-1295   | 2  |
| 50 LSS/SCUR, 300 O'Malley Ave, Suite 146, Schriever AFB CO 80912-3030  | 1  |
| 544 IG/DP, 150 Vandenberg St, Suite 1105, Peterson AFB CO 80914-4130   | 1  |
| Det 1, 533 TRS/DOS, National Test Facility, M/S N900 CMTS, 730 Irwin Ave,<br>Schriever AFB CO 80912-7300                                       | 5  |
| Det 4 AFOTEC/CM, 4146 E Bijou ST, Colorado Springs CO 80909-6899   | 1  |
| 17 TS/CC, 730 Irwin Ave, STE 83, Schriever AFB CO 80912-7383   | 2  |
| MITRE Corp, 1150 Academy Park Loop, Suite 212, Colorado Springs CO 80910   | 1  |
| NRO Operations Squadron (NOPS), 401 Discoverer Ave, STE 32, Schriever AFB CO 80912   | 1  |

# UNCLASSIFIED SD 505-1 V2 13 FEB 2004

| Raytheon Support Service Co, 1330 Inverness Drive, Suite 400, Colorado Springs CO 80910-3754    | 2 |
|---|---|
| ESC/NDC, 160 Patrick St, Peterson AFB CO 80914-2530   | 1 |
| USARSPACE, 150 Vandenberg St, Suite 1105, Peterson AFB CO 80914-425                             | 1 |
| 5 SPSS/DO, 57 W. D Ave, Suite 125, Eglin AFB FL 32542-6848                                      | 7 |
| 45 RANS (CCAS), 10400 Phillips Parkway, Patrick AFB FL 32925-2618                               | 5 |
|   |   |
| 45 RANS/DS (CCAS), 1645 Phillips Parkway, Patrick AFB FL 32925-5522                             | 1 |
| DET 8, SMC/CWP, 1046 S. Patrick Dr, Bldg. 981, Rm 102, Patrick AFB FL 32925                     | 1 |
| ITT Federal Services Corp, Kaena Point Tracking Site, PO Box 977 (RS480), Waianae HI 96792-0977 | 2 |
| Det 3, 18 SPSS, 535 Lipoa Parkway, Suite 50, Kihei, Maui HI 96753-6999                          | 1 |
| National Security Agency/DEFSMAC/PIW4, Fort George G. Meade MD 5755-6000                        | 1 |
| 6 SWS/DO, Cape Cod AfS, PO Box 428, Sagamore MA 02561-0428                                      | 3 |
| HQ ESC/TNB/TNI/TNG, 5 Eglin ST, Hanscom AFB MA 01731-2121                                       | 3 |
| HQ ESC/SRD/SRE, 50 Griffiss St, Hanscom AFB MA 01731-1622                                       | 4 |
| MIT Lincoln Lab, Millstone Radar, 244 Wood ST, Lexington MA 02173-9108                          | 1 |
| MIT Lincoln Lab, Surveillance Tech Group, 244 Wood St, Lexington MA 02173-9108                  | 1 |
| MIT Lincoln Lab, Field System Group, 244 Wood St, Lexington MA 02173-9108                       | 1 |
| MITRE Corp, Attn: R. McGaffign-D130, 52 Burlington Rd, Bedford MA 01730-145                     | 3 |
| Raytheon Co. Equipment Div, 430 Boston Post Rd, Wayland MA 01778-5000                           | 3 |
| HQ AFOTEC/TSR, 8500 Gibson Blvd SE, Kirtland AFB NM 87117-5558                                  | 1 |
| HQ AFSC/SEWE, 9700 Ave G SE, Kirtland AFB NM 87117-5670   | 1 |
| Det 1, 18 SPSS, PO Box W, Socorro NM 87801-5000   | 3 |
| MIT/Lincoln Lab GEODSS Field Site, PO Box 1707, Socorro NM 87801-1707                           | 1 |
| 4 SPSS/IM, 1424 Sabre Rd, Holloman AFB NM 88330-7842  | 3 |
| Lockheed Martin, PO Box 4840, Syracuse NY 13221-4840  | 1 |
| 10 SWS/DO, HCR 3, BOX 260, Cavalier AFS ND 5825-9314  | 3 |
| NAIC/DXDR/DXDL, 4115 Hebble Creek Rd, Suite 6, Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-5610               | 2 |

# UNCLASSIFIED

مستحدمه محمد والمحمد المحمد والمحمد وال

naraunalitätine är starande mainförs frankrikken at verstande i som en som en som en som en som en som en som e

| NAIC/TASC, 4115 Hebble Creek Rd, Suite 6, Wright-Patterson AFB OH 45433-6508                  | 1   |
|---|-----|
| Armed Forces Staff College/JCEWS-C3D, 7800 Hampton Blvd, Norfolk VA 23511-6097                | 1   |
| Naval Space Command /N32, 5280 Fourth St, Dahlgren VA 22448-5300                              | 3   |
| National Reconnaissance Office/NROC/Office of Policy, 14675 Lee Road, Chantilly VA 20151-1715 | 4   |
| Joint Staff/J33 (NMCC Surveillance Officer), Pentagon Rm 2B894, Washington DC 5318-3000       | 1   |
| Joint Staff/J38/DSOD, Pentagon Rm 3C860, Washington DC 5318-3000                              | 1   |
| SAF/SXP, 1640 Air Force, Pentagon, Washington DC 5330-1640                                    | 1   |
| 5 SPSS/IM, Unit 5060, Box 260, APO AE 09461-0260  | 3   |
| 12 SWS/DO, PSC 1501, Box 1072, APO AE 09704-5000  | 3   |
| 21 OG/USAFLO, PSC 52, Unit 8170, APO AE 09496-8170  | 4   |
| Lockheed Martin, Attn: Maintenance Management, PSC 725, APO AE 09824-725                      | 1   |
| AFELM/PEP High Wycombe, PSC 821 Box 10, FPO AE 09421  | 3   |
| Det 4, 18 SPSS/DO, Unit 6585, Bldg. 1301, Rm 101, APO AE 09643-6585                           | 2   |
| 3 SPSS/IM, Unit 5197, APO AP 96319-5197   | 3   |
| Commander, US Kwajalein Missile Range, PO Box 26, APO AP 96555-2526                           | 8   |
| Det 2, 18 SPSS/DC, PSC 466, Box 51, FPO AP 96595-0051   | 1   |
| MIT Lincoln Lab/Attn: Document Control, Box 58, APO AP 96555-2526                             | 4   |
| 45 RANS (1), Range Technical Services, Account 1 (Security)                                   | 1   |
| Range Technical Services, Account 7 (Operations Control Reference Library)                    | 1   |
| Range Technical Services, Account 50 (Ascension)  | 1   |
| Total:  | 283 |

This page intentionally left blank

128

and a second

# SECRET/REL TO USA AND CAN

ու գերի ու Թ. Դ. Մ. սուս ուս աստում արցցություններին ուս մասով երույթյուն է ու

and the second second